RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 179 31 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21421 TO 21515



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



```
Page 21421
                                                                                                                     Page 21423
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 31 JANUARY 2014]
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Some of the matters are
                                                                 1
                                                                     matters that you have personal knowledge about and as far
2
    [09:15] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The Commission resumes.
3
    Provincial Commissioner, you're still under oath.
                                                                 3
                                                                     as those ones are concerned you were satisfied that it was
4
           MIRRIAM NOSAZISO ZUKISWA MBOMBO:
                                                         s.u.o.
                                                                 4
                                                                     correct?
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Mr Semenya.
                                                                 5
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      That is correct.
           EXAMINATION BY MR SEMENYA SC (CONTD.):
                                                                 6
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
6
                                                                                                      Then you also have in
7
                                                                 7
    General, can I cast your mind back to the meeting you had
                                                                     front of you, I hope, the SAPS presentation to this
    with the Lonmin people, Mr Kwadi and them, you remember
                                                                 8
                                                                     Commission, exhibit L, the fat document.
8
                                                                 9
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
9
    that meeting? We dealt with that evidence, you remember?
                                                                                                      That is correct, Mr
10
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                     I remember, Mr Chair.
                                                                 10
                                                                     Chair.
11
                                                                 11
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  The evidence leaders have
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      If I understand it
                                                                 12
12
    given us access to the audio recording which may point to
                                                                     correctly that was presented at a meeting which you
13
    that meeting having occurred in the afternoon.
                                                                 13
                                                                     attended, for the approval of that meeting. Is that right?
14
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                     Mr Chair, as I said
                                                                 14
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      That is so, Mr Chair.
15
    yesterday I do not remember clearly when exactly that
                                                                 15
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      And again were you
16
    meeting was held.
                                                                     satisfied that it was accurate as far as your own knowledge
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  Chair, those are the
                                                                 17
                                                                     was concerned?
18
    questions I have for the witness.
                                                                 18
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      Yes, according to the
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Thank you, Mr Semenya. Mr
                                                                 19
                                                                     information we gathered from the people who provided the
20
    Budlender.
                                                                 20
                                                                     information.
           CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BUDLENDER SC:
21
                                                                21
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, I understand that,
22
    Thank you, Chair. Good morning, Provincial Commissioner.
                                                                 22
                                                                     but as far as matters which are within your personal
23
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                     Good morning, Advocate.
                                                                23
                                                                     knowledge are concerned, you were satisfied that they were
                                                                 24
24
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     I have a few
                                                                     correctly reflected in this presentation to the Commission?
                                                                 25
25
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      Yes, as far as those
    preliminary questions which I'd like to ask you before we
                                                     Page 21422
                                                                                                                     Page 21424
                                                                     that are in my personal knowledge, yes.
1
    get into the substance of my questions. Do you have the
                                                                 1
                                                                 2
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
2
    file of the documents which we submitted?
                                                                                                      Thank you. Now if we
3
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is correct, I do.
                                                                 3
                                                                     can then discuss briefly the Roots conference in
4
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Could I ask you to go
                                                                 4
                                                                     Potchefstroom, the main purpose of that conference was to
5
    to FFF9 in that bundle?
                                                                 5
                                                                     find out the facts of what happened at Marikana and to
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That's the third document
                                                                     prepare the police presentation to this Commission. Is
6
                                                                 6
7
    in the file.
                                                                 7
                                                                     that correct?
                                                                 8
8
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      You have it?
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      Yes, as I know it, that
9
                                                                 9
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is correct, Sir.
                                                                     is correct.
                                                                 10
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Did you give the Roots
10
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      That is the opening
                                                                     conference all of the facts in your possession which were
11
    statement which was made to this Commission on behalf of
                                                                 11
12
    the South African Police Service. Now did you see that
                                                                 12
                                                                     relevant to the task that meeting was undertaking?
                                                                 13
13
    statement before it was made to the Commission?
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      Those that concern me,
14
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is so, Mr Chair.
                                                                 14
                                                                     Mr Chair, that is what I did, yes.
15
                                      And I take it you were
                                                                 15
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, and were you
    satisfied that it was accurate as far as your own knowledge
                                                                     satisfied with the draft presentation which was produced at
17
    of the events was concerned?
                                                                 17
                                                                     that conference?
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      We were satisfied as far
18
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is so, Mr Chair, as
                                                                 18
19
    it was reported to us.
                                                                 19
                                                                     as we saw it and as far as the information we had goes.
20
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     Yes, but as far as, it
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, I understand. Now
21
    also was accurate as far as - sorry, let me take a step
                                                                     another aspect is the situation which faced the SAPS at the
    back. Most the things it deals with are matters of which
                                                                     time that the strikers were on the koppie, that was a
    you do not have personal knowledge; they are matters you
                                                                 23
                                                                     situation in which there were several thousand men gathered
24 were told about.
                                                                 24
                                                                     on the koppie; many of them were armed with dangerous
           GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair.
                                                                     weapons. Some of them were believed to be armed with
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 21425 Page 21427 firearms and the koppie was difficult terrain. Is that a the problem was that they had negotiated outside bargaining fair summary of the situation you were facing? structures, or the problem was that they refused to 2 GENERAL MBOMBO: 3 As we were told, Mr 3 negotiate outside bargaining structures? Chair. 4 4 GENERAL MBOMBO: This paragraph, Mr 5 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, and some of the 5 Chair, addresses the origin of the problem. MR BUDLENDER SC: people who had gathered on the koppie had already shown a 6 And if I understand you 6 7 7 willingness to kill in order to achieve their goals. correctly, looking at it in this context, what you're 8 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Can you repeat that, Mr 8 referring to is the fact that Lonmin at a certain point had 9 9 Chair? discussions with the rock drill operators about giving them 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: Some of the people who 10 an allowance, outside the bargaining structures. Is that were on the koppie had already shown a willingness to kill 11 what you're referring to there? 11 12 12 other people in order to achieve their goals. There had GENERAL MBOMBO: That is what they told 13 been murders during the course of the days running up to 13 us, Mr Chair. 14 this. 14 MR BUDLENDER SC: And you thought that 15 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 15 was one of the causes of the problems? That is correct, Mr 16 Chair, we knew that they had already killed. 16 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is how we saw it, 17 MR BUDLENDER SC: The SAPS' case in this 17 because it's something unusual. 18 Commission, as I understand it, has been that the situation MR BUDLENDER SC: Thank you, that's what 19 at Marikana was difficult and unprecedented. I can read 19 I thought you meant. I just wanted to be clear. Now I 20 you the evidence of various witnesses and statements, but 20 want to turn now to the question of your personal 21 is that also your understanding of the position? 21 experience and training, and would you go to the document 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: 22 which is headed, it's in your file, I hope, "Personal Mr Chair, that is 23 correct according to the explanations of the people who 23 information." It's an account of your experience and 24 were there. 24 training. Do you have that? 25 25 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** MR BUDLENDER SC: And it was a situation It's marked what Page 21426 Page 21428 which created the risk of harm to members of the public and 1 document? 1 to members of the SAPS and to the strikers themselves. It 2 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: It doesn't have an 3 was a risky situation. 3 exhibit number because it hasn't yet been introduced in 4 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That's how it appeared 4 evidence, but it should be in your file. 5 5 according to the reports from the people. CHAIRPERSON: It's near the back of mine. MR BUDLENDER SC: 6 Yes, thank you. And 6 so I presume it's near the back of yours. It looks like, 7 7 then one other preliminary matter; could you just go to it's about three from the back, three documents in other 8 8 your statement LLL1, your supplementary statement, and words. It's further back than that. It's - you see there 9 9 could you go to paragraph 27 of that? are flaps at the side there and it looks like the sixth 10 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 10 I found it. flap. You see these markers at the side of the pages? As MR BUDLENDER SC: 11 At paragraph 27 you are 11 far as I can see - Provincial Commissioner, you see these 12 discussing the briefing which you had with members of the 12 markers at the side here? Well, it looks to me as if it's 13 Lonmin management on the morning of Monday the 13th of 13 the sixth from the back. It's the fifth in Adv Tokota's, 14 August. You see that? 14 so it may be the fifth, but sixth in mine. I think you've 15 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 15 That is correct, Mr now found it. Do we have to make it an exhibit? 16 Chair. 16 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, please, Chair. 17 MR BUDLENDER SC: And this is what you 17 CHAIRPERSON: What exhibit number is 18 say at paragraph 27, I'll read it. You say, "During the 18 next? 19 briefing it became apparent to me that part of the problem 19 MR BUDLENDER SC: LLL4, Chair. was Lonmin negotiating salary allowances with a particular 20 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. The document 21 group of employees outside of their bargaining structures." 21 headed "Personal information" which relates to you is 22 You see that? 22 exhibit LLL4. GENERAL MBOMBO: I can see it, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: 23 23 Thank you, Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just want to be sure 24 Provincial Commissioner, I'm not going to take you through I understand what you're saying there. Are you saying that the detail of that. It's there, it just needs to be on ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 21429			Page 21431
1	record. I'd like to take you now to – we'll refer back to	1	GENERAL MBOMBO:	Page 9 of LLL4?
2	it if necessary, but I don't think it will be necessary –	2	MR BUDLENDER SC:	LLL4, yes.
3	CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, let me just make	3	GENERAL MBOMBO:	Mine is to page 8.
4	sure that everything is in order. I take it you got the	4	MR BUDLENDER SC:	Does it not have a page
5	file beforehand, you got an opportunity to read that	5	headed "Career promotion/appoi	. •
6	document, did you? Are you satisfied that the personal	6	GENERAL MBOMBO:	It's page 6 here.
7	information contained in it is correct insofar as it	7	MR BUDLENDER SC:	Page 6 of yours, okay.
8	relates to you?	8	GENERAL MBOMBO:	Yes.
9	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	9	MR BUDLENDER SC:	You have a page headed
10	Chair.	10	"Career promotion/appointments	. •
11	MR BUDLENDER SC: Thank you, Chair. Now	11	GENERAL MBOMBO:	Yes.
12	could you go back to your amplified statement, LLL1?	12	MR BUDLENDER SC:	Alright, and what it
13	GENERAL MBOMBO: I found it.	13	shows is that in 1981 you did yo	•
14	MR BUDLENDER SC: Paragraph 8.	14	were then placed, you were a co	ŭ
15	GENERAL MBOMBO: Yes.	15	Internal Security in 1981, a cons	· ·
16	MR BUDLENDER SC: There you summarise	16	Internal Security office processin	·
17	your career in the police. It's a summarised version of	17	administration, and in 1989 you	• .
18	the longer information contained in LLL4, and what it comes	18	and placed in the Finance Admin	
19	down to is this; firstly you joined the police in 1980.	19	and SAP6. Is that correct?	istering, i maneiai ciaims
20	That's correct?	20	GENERAL MBOMBO:	I think there might be a
21	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	21	mistake here, Mr Chair, because	· ·
22	Chair.	22	Security I first went to the statio	
23	MR BUDLENDER SC: From 1980 to 1981 you	23	why I'm saying there might be a	
24	performed crime prevention duties in Umtata.	24	MR BUDLENDER SC:	Alright, SAP6 is a form
25	GENERAL MBOMBO: After training.	25	which is used by the police for re	•
23	OLIVERAL MIDOMIDO. After training.	23	Which is used by the police for re	cording, I think it 3
	Page 21430			Page 21432
1	Page 21430 MR BUDLENDER SC: After training.	1	fast movement in the –	Page 21432
1 2	=	1 2	fast movement in the – GENERAL MBOMBO:	Page 21432 Statistics.
	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training.	1		-
2	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr	2	GENERAL MBOMBO:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So
2 3	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair.	2	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So
2 3 4	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were	2 3 4	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So
2 3 4 5	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed	2 3 4 5	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics.	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the
2 3 4 5 6	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties.	2 3 4 5 6	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that.	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right?	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes.	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to make it in any way difficult. Perhaps you could look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair.	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to make it in any way difficult. Perhaps you could look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: administrative job?	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr That's a desk job, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to make it in any way difficult. Perhaps you could look at LLL4, the full account, and look at page – CHAIRPERSON: On page 9 the information in question –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: administrative job? GENERAL MBOMBO:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr That's a desk job, an Yes. And then in 2005 you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to make it in any way difficult. Perhaps you could look at LLL4, the full account, and look at page – CHAIRPERSON: On page 9 the information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: administrative job? GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC:	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr That's a desk job, an Yes. And then in 2005 you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR BUDLENDER SC: After training. GENERAL MBOMBO: After training, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then you were placed at the Internal Security office where you performed administrative duties. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. MR BUDLENDER SC: That is actually, that reference to the Internal Security office is a reference to the Transkei Security Police. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: So you performed those administrative duties from, it seems from 1981 to 1987. Would that be right? Because in 1987 you were placed in financial management. I beg your pardon, not 1987, 1989, my fault. So am I correct in thinking from '81 to '89 you were doing administrative duties and then from 1989 you were promoted to sergeant and put in the financial section? Perhaps it would be easier – I'm sorry, I don't want to make it in any way difficult. Perhaps you could look at LLL4, the full account, and look at page – CHAIRPERSON: On page 9 the information in question –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: you were doing administrative w statistics. GENERAL MBOMBO: station when I did that. MR BUDLENDER SC: And then in 1989 you were move right? GENERAL MBOMBO: the case, yes. MR BUDLENDER SC: and then from 2003 to 2004, 200 2003 to 2005 you were managin environment in Gauteng. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: administrative job? GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: were appointed as Provincial Cor	Statistics. Statistics, yes. So ork in relation to the Yes, I was at the Yes, okay, thank you. ed into Finance. Is that Yes, that seems to be Yes, and from 1989 – 05, I beg your pardon, from g what's called a support right? That is correct, Mr That's a desk job, an Yes. And then in 2005 you

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

19

21

22

23

MR BUDLENDER SC:

GENERAL MBOMBO:

MR BUDLENDER SC:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

activities wasn't he?

truth there, Mr Chair.

experience policeman in a wide variety of policing

Page 21433 Page 21435 MR BUDLENDER SC: So would it be fair to can show you what the SAPS website says. 1 2 CHAIRPERSON: 2 summarise, to say that your experience of police - that you Do you want this document 3 are somebody who has been involved in administration -3 to be an exhibit? 4 sorry, let me take a step back. Before you were appointed 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes please, Chair. 5 as Provincial Commissioner your main experience had been in 5 CHAIRPERSON: So this will be LLL5. 6 6 administration and financial management. MR BUDLENDER SC: Thank you, Chair. 7 7 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct, Mr Shall we read together what the SAPS website says about 8 Chair. 8 former Commissioner Fivaz? I'll read, it says "John George 9 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: And you in addition had Fivaz joined the former South African Police in 1964 and one year doing crime prevention activities in Umtata. 10 underwent his basic police training at the Pretoria Police 10 11 11 College. During his career he served in many positions **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is so, Mr Chair. 12 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: That year was the only doing normal police duties in various fields such as 13 year in which you were on the beat, so to speak, actually 13 patrolling, charge office duties, attending to complaints, 14 carrying out crime prevention or crime detection or 14 crime detection, management, work study and police arresting people, or any of those sorts of activities. Is administration. He also commanded various units such as 15 16 that correct? 16 the detective branch in Harrington Street, Cape Town and 17 17 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I will say that is so, the SANAB branch in Bloemfontein," that's the narcotics 18 but whilst I was working under the Transkei region, 18 bureau isn't it? Is SANAB the narcotics bureau? 19 19 according to us there was no specialisation as such, as GENERAL MBOMBO: Narcotics yes. 20 well as at the time when I was at Finance and at Security I 20 MR BUDLENDER SC: So he commanded various 21 was part of the operations that were planned at the time. 21 units such as the detective branch in Harrington Street in 22 MR BUDLENDER SC: 22 I'm sorry, could you Cape Town, the narcotics branch in Bloemfontein and 23 repeat that? Part of the operations that? 23 Efficiency Services at head office. And then if you go to 24 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 24 I was part of the the next paragraph "at the end of 1976 Fivaz settled in 25 operations that were planned. Pretoria and became a member of the National Inspectorate Page 21434 Page 21436 MR BUDLENDER SC: That were planned. 1 of the South African Police and dealt with issues such [09:35] GENERAL MBOMBO: From time to time I restructuring, decentralisation of authority and strategic 2 3 would be part of that operation. planning. In this capacity he visited and studied police 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: 4 management styles and structures in Canada, USA, Europe and Thank you. Now you 5 5 referred in your evidence in chief yesterday to the fact Southern America." Now the National Inspectorate is the 6 body in the police which was responsible for oversight of 6 that when Mr George Fivaz was appointed as National 7 7 all of the workers of police. Is that correct? Commissioner of the SAPS he came from Efficiency Services 8 GENERAL MBOMBO: 8 in the SAPS and not from Operational Services, do you That is so, Mr Chair. 9 9 remember that? MR BUDLENDER SC: So if you were in the 10 National Inspectorate you would have to have oversight of **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I said how I know him is 10 11 that when he was appointed he was from Efficiency Services. 11 and some knowledge of what is being done in all parts of the South African police, all the different services and 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. Are you 12 13 13 suggesting that your policing experience when you were units and so on. appointed as Provincial Commissioner was in any way 14 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so. 14 15 15 comparable with that of Mr Fivaz when he was appointed MR BUDLENDER SC: And that is what Mr Fivaz must have had by the time he was appointed National 16 National Commissioner? 16 17 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I will not compare 17 Commissioner. A very broad knowledge of all aspects of 18 myself to him, Mr Chair. 18 policing.

the SAPS website to get the story of his career. Perhaps I 25 said I'm not comparing myself to him, I'm not.

He was a very

You might be telling the

Yes well I went onto

19

20

21

23

24

yes.

GENERAL MBOMBO:

MR BUDLENDER SC:

GENERAL MBOMBO:

Fivaz was qualified.

correctly you're not suggesting that you're qualified as Mr

That could be the case

If I understand you

I'm not. Mr Chair, I

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 21437 Page 21439 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now related to that. Mpembe, you are aware that that's in his statement. 1 Provincial Commissioner, we know from what we've heard in 2 GENERAL MBOMBO: 2 I saw that in his 3 this commission that there are three levels of command in a 3 statement, Mr Chair. 4 public order policing operation. There are the commanders 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: He says in that 5 of the units, then there is the operational commander and 5 statement that he immediately telephoned you and informed then there is the overall commander. 6 6 you of that threat that had been made and I want to ask you 7 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 7 That is correct, Mr because your evidence in chief wasn't altogether clear to 8 Chair. 8 me, are you saying that that's a lie? That he never told 9 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now can you tell us of you or are you simply saying that you don't recall that? any public order policing operations in which you were the 10 CHAIRPERSON: 10 It's not to say it's a lie, commander of the unit which was involved in the operation? 11 11 I mean -12 12 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I have never commanded MR BUNDLENDER SC: It's an untruth. 13 any public order commission, Mr Chair. 13 CHAIRPERSON: It's an untruth, it could 14 MR BUDLENDER SC: Have you ever been the 14 be an incorrect statement innocently made. I don't think 15 15 operational commander of a public order policing operation? the witness is necessarily suggesting, if she disagrees 16 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** No I've never. 16 with what Colonel Vermaak says that he was lying, if she 17 MR BUDLENDER SC: Have you ever been the 17 wants to go that far she can. But I don't think she 18 overall commander of a public order policing operation? intends to go that far. Anyway the point is are you saying 19 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Because I have never 19 that that statement is, Colonel Vermaak, Lieutenant-20 worked in the public order therefore I've never been in the 20 Colonel Vermaak is incorrect or just that you can't recall 21 operations of the public order. 21 whether it is correct or not? In other words it may be 22 MR BUDLENDER SC: So I take it from that 22 correct but you can't confirm it, which of the two is it? 23 you've also never been involved as one of the rank and file 23 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** In my amplified 24 members in a public order policing operation. 24 statement I addressed the issue of Colonel Vermaak, I do 25 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Yes I was once there not dispute that he phoned me, but the contents according Page 21438 Page 21440 to his statement I do not agree with it. 1 when I was still young, when I was a constable. 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: Once in Umtata? So you say that when he 3 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** In Umtata yes. 3 says he told you that those threats have been made he's not 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: Right thank you. Now I 4 telling the truth? 5 5 want to move onto the events of Monday the 13th of August at **GENERAL MBOMBO:** It could be that he's not telling the truth because that is not what he talked Marikana. Now you put Major-General Mpembe in charge of 6 7 the operation to deal with the strikers who were next to 7 about to me. Yes he might have talked about other things 8 8 the railway line, correct? CHAIRPERSON: In other words what you're 9 9 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I approached General saying is it's not a question of he may have said, but you Mpembe to be commander, overall commander there and to can't remember it, you're able to say that that's not 10 10 11 assist Brigadier Calitz. 11 correct. 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, I'm told that we 12 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** He never mentioned that 13 haven't given a number to General Fivaz' -13 or in that way, Mr Chairperson. 14 CHAIRPERSON: You were misinformed we 14 MR BUDLENDER SC: So what he says in his 15 marked it LLL5. 15 affidavit, under oath, is not the truth. MR BUDLENDER SC: 16 I'll take that up in 16 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** He never said that to 17 the adjournment, that misinformation, Chair. Sorry, 17 me, Mr Chair. 18 Provincial Commissioner. Now we know that during that 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: So what he said, under 19 operation on the 13th of August five people were killed 19 oath, in his affidavit is not the truth. 20 including two members of the SAPS. 20 GENERAL MBOMBO: They would know what the 21 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr 21 truth is, according to me the truth is not what he's 22 Chair. 22 saying, that's not what he talked about. MR BUDLENDER SC: And we know that 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: 23 No, General, you're Lieutenant-Colonel Vermaak has said in his affidavit that 24 saying that he didn't say that. He says in his affidavit certain of the SAPS members threatened to kill General that he said it. So then you're saying his affidavit is

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 21441 Page 21443 not the truth. it? You signed an affidavit saying that. 2 GENERAL MBOMBO: What Vermaak talked 2 GENERAL MBOMBO: I was addressing the 3 about with me is not what he's mentioning in his statement. 3 issue whether he told me about the threats that I have no CHAIRPERSON: What did he talk to you 4 knowledge of. 5 about? 5 MR BUDLENDER SC: No, General, I'm afraid that won't assist you. You say Colonel Vermaak informed me 6 GENERAL MBOMBO: 6 He said he was removing 7 General Mpembe from the scene because General Mpembe was in 7 of purported threats on the life of Mpembe. That means in a state that can cause danger or tension at the scene where 8 ordinary English that you are not - the claim is made that 8 9 9 they were. I had an easy answer for him and that was I the threats were made and you don't whether they're true or 10 told you all the patrol to go back to the JOC. That is the 10 false. Is that correct? truth about what we discussed. 11 11 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct, Mr 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: 12 In other words when Chair, because I do not know about these threats. He never 13 Colonel Vermaak says he told that there had been threats to 13 mentioned them when he spoke to me. 14 murder General Mpembe that is not the truth. 14 MR BUDLENDER SC: I understand that you 15 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** According to me that's 15 don't have personal knowledge of the threats, what I'm not the truth that I know, that's not what happened when I asking you is do you doubt the truthfulness of Colonel 16 spoke to him. 17 17 Vermaak's statement that the threats were made? Do you 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now I'd like you to have doubts about that? 19 19 look at paragraph 39 of your amplified statement. GENERAL MBOMBO: I have doubts because he 20 CHAIRPERSON: It's 39, at the moment we 20 did not mention them to me. 21 have 29 on the screen, it's 39 isn't it? 21 MR BUDLENDER SC: All right and do you 22 MR BUDLENDER SC: 22 have doubts about anything else you were told by other 39 23 CHAIRPERSON: 39 23 members of the South African Police during this week long 24 24 MR BUDLENDER SC: You say the following " event? I may also pause here to amplify what I stated in paragraph 25 25 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Anything that was not Page 21442 Page 21444 13 of GGG5 and also to address the allegation that after mentioned to me would make me doubtful, anything that was 1 not mentioned to me would make me doubtful if I was not 2 the incident of 13 August 2012 in which members of the SAPS 3 were attacked by strikers Colonel Vermaak informed me of 3 told about it. 4 purported threats on the life of Mpembe. Do you see that? 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: Other than in relation 5 GENERAL MBOMBO: I can see that, Mr to Mr Myburgh is there anywhere else in your statement Chair. where you've expressed any doubt or reservation about the 6 6 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now why do you refer to 7 truthfulness of what you were told by members of the South purported threats? Do you also doubt the truthfulness of 8 African Police? 8 9 Colonel Vermaak's statements, made under oath, that such 9 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Can you repeat the 10 threats were made? 10 question, Mr Chair? **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 11 MR BUDLENDER SC: 11 Because what he's You've now expressed 12 mentioning in his statement he did not say that to me. 12 doubt about the truthfulness of what Colonel Vermaak told 13 MR BUDLENDER SC: I understand that, but 13 you, says he told you. Your statement clearly expresses you refer to purported threats. Do you accept that threats 14 some doubt about what Mr Myburgh says happened with the 14 or do you not accept that threats were made to the life of 15 15 alleged shooting, whether that's true. Is there anything 16 General Mpembe? 16 else that any member of the South African Police Service 17 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I cannot accept or 17 told you about what happened during that week at Marikana, 18 18 reject the threats because I have no evidence that the something which you doubt the truth of? 19 19 threats did take place or not. GENERAL MBOMBO: All the things I was 20 MR BUDLENDER SC: told about by the police who were present at the operation And is that why you use 21 the purported, the word purported? 21 at this stage I trust that they are truth. 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I'm not an 22 MR BUDLENDER SC: So you believed expert in English. 23 23 everything you were told except what Colonel Vermaak told MR BUDLENDER SC: Well what do you mean 24 you and what Mr Myburgh told you, is that correct? by the word purported? You used it. What do you mean by 25 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, Mr Budlender, I ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 21445

- didn't understand her to say that. When she uses the
- 2 expression purported threats she's talking about what he
- 3 says in his affidavit I think. She said to the best of her
- 4 recollection he phoned her, he didn't mention the threats,
- 5 but he mentioned something else. Of course she now knows
- 6 that he says in his affidavit there were threats. She
- 7 doubts whether, as I understand her evidence, whether that
- 8 is correct because he didn't mention it to her at the time.
- 9 So it's not that she doesn't believe what he told her, she
- 10 doesn't believe or, as perhaps we could put it more
- 11 accurately, she's not sure about the accuracy of things
- 12 that he says in his affidavit because they weren't told to
- 13 her which is different from saying she doesn't believe or
- 14 has reason not to believe things that she was told. I
- 15 think that's correct is it -
- 16 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct, Mr
- 17 Chair.
- 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: Let me move on from
- that. Did General Mpembe tell you about the alleged 19
- 20 threats to his life?
- 21 GENERAL MBOMBO: He did not tell me. I'm
- 22 the one who asked him.
- 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: Never mind who asked.
- did he tell you on that day, the 13th of October, 13th of 24
- 25 August that there had been threats to his life?

Page 21447

- [09:55] Could we have day 124, the transcript of day 124
- on the screen? 124, page 12796. Let's start with 12795 at
- line 15. Now this is the evidence under oath of General
- Mpembe to this Commission. He's asked by Ms Le Roux,
- 5 "Major General, did you tell the Provincial Commissioner of
- 6 the threat to your life on the 13th?" Major General Mpembe,
- 7 "Chairperson, as I testified yesterday I said that I spoke
- 8
- 9
- 10 of that threat and how do I feel about the threat itself.
- 11
- Lieutenant Colonel Vermaak informed me. I did not see any
- 13 imminent threat. Chairperson, I went on to say that I did
- 14 not even know who was the attacker, and secondly Colonel
- 15
- 16 Nyala as quick as possible, and I indicated to him that,"
- 17 and the Chairperson says, "You did tell us that yesterday,"
- and then the Chairperson says, "I think counsel is
- 19 interested in a narrower point than that. She simply wants
- to know did you tell the Provincial Commissioner that you'd 20
- been told in turn by Lieutenant Colonel Vermaak that there 21
- 22 had been threats to kill you, as a result of which you were
- 23 removed from the scene. That's her question and I think
- 24 you've answered that by saying yes, you did tell her, and
 - you said so yesterday also." You see that?

Page 21446

GENERAL MBOMBO: He did not tell me such 1

- 2 a thing.
- 3 Did you ask him whether
- 4 there had been threats to his life?
- 5 GENERAL MBOMBO: After I heard about that
- being mentioned, yes. 6
- 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: When was that?
- It was at night on the 8 GENERAL MBOMBO:
- 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: And from whom did you
- 11
- 12
- 14
- 15 Colonel Vermaak were also saying that there were threats to
- 16 the life of General Mpembe.
- 17 GENERAL MBOMBO: They were saying so and
- 18 saying they heard that from Colonel Vermaak.
- 19 MR BUDLENDER SC: You still doubt that
- it's true.
- 21
- 22
- MR BUDLENDER SC: That's of course what 23

- MR BUDLENDER SC:

- 9 13th when he was giving us a briefing.
 - hear of the alleged threats to his life?
- **GENERAL MBOMBO:** The police who where
- 13 there were talking about it, not necessarily reporting it.
- MR BUDLENDER SC: So people other than

- GENERAL MBOMBO: Because at that time
- Colonel Vermaak had not approached me and tell me about it.
- 24 you say, yes. But let's just if you'll bear with me, one
- moment, Chair.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- with the Provincial Commissioner about that threat at the
- JOC when she has arrived and I told her the circumstances
- As I've explained yesterday, to say in the first place
- 12

- Vermaak requested me in a manner that I should enter into a

Page 21448

- 1 GENERAL MBOMBO: I can see that.
- 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now what General Mpembe
- is saying is that on the scene Colonel Vermaak told him
- that there was a threat to his life and he must get into
- 5 the Nyala immediately. Do you see that?
- 6 GENERAL MBOMBO: I see that.
- 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Are you suggesting that
- that's also fabricated by Colonel Vermaak, that on the
- scene he fabricated to General Mpembe, said to him
- untruthfully, 'There's been a threat on your life, get in
- 11 the vehicle quickly'?
- 12 GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm saying so, Mr Chair,
- because even General Mpembe when he phoned me never told me
- 14 that there are threats on his life, that people want to
- 15 kill him.
- 16 MR BUDLENDER SC: So are you suggesting
- 17 that General Mpembe is also fabricating this incident?
- 18 GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, but he
- 19 never told me that when we spoke on the phone.
- 20 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, maybe I don't quite follow. I don't read in that excerpt which my
- learned colleague has read that General Mpembe is saying
- 23 that he was confronted about that threat on the scene. I
- 24 don't read that -
 - CHAIRPERSON: I think there are two

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

25

```
Page 21449
                                                                                                                          Page 21451
    points. If you read on I think you'll - it's earlier, it's
                                                                        phoned me.
                                                                    2
2
    a little bit higher up than what we saw. He says what he
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          General, can we go back
3
    told the witness at the JOC and he said that Lieutenant
                                                                        to the transcript to which I've referred you? Could we go
4
    Colonel Vermaak informed him that there had been a threat
                                                                        back to page 12795, and -
    and then requested him to enter into - could we have a
                                                                    5
5
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     What line, Mr Budlender?
    little bit more of page 12796? - to get into the Nyala as
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                         Line 19 where he says,
6
7
    quickly as possible. That's the point. It's not a
                                                                    7
                                                                        "I said that I spoke with the Provincial Commissioner about
8
    question of a telephone call -
                                                                    8
                                                                        that threat at the JOC when she has arrived and I told her
9
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                    9
                                   He said it was at the
                                                                        the circumstances of that threat and how do I feel about
    JOC.
10
                                                                   10
                                                                        the threat itself. As I've explained yesterday to say in
11
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Sorry?
                                                                   11
                                                                        the first place Lieutenant Colonel Vermaak informed me. I
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                   12
12
                                   I seem to read him to
                                                                        did not see any imminent threat. Chairperson, I went on to
    refer it to a conversation at the JOC with the Provincial
                                                                   13
                                                                        say that I do not, did not even know who was the attacker,
13
14
    Commissioner.
                                                                   14
                                                                        and secondly Colonel Vermaak requested me in a manner that
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Yes, yes, yes, you're quite
                                                                        it, that I should enter into a Nyala as quick as possible."
                                                                        You see that?
16
    right. What is referred to in this passage is not a
    conversation between General Mpembe and this witness on the
                                                                   17
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                         I see that.
17
18
    telephone: it's a conversation, as I understand it, at the
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          You accept that that
19
    JOC. General Mpembe says he told the witness that Colonel
                                                                        must have been on the scene that he says that Colonel
20
    Vermaak had told him about the threat - he himself wasn't
                                                                   20
                                                                        Vermaak told him to get into the Nyala? He wouldn't have
21
    aware of the threat, but told him about the threat and said
                                                                   21
                                                                        told him to get into the Nyala at the JOC.
22
    to him, "Get into a Nyala as quickly as possible." That he
                                                                   22
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                         He did not say that to
23
    says, it would appear, is what he told this witness in the
                                                                   23
                                                                        me on the phone that Colonel Vermaak said he should get
24
    JOC, not on a telephone but at the JOC. So that seems to
                                                                   24
                                                                        into the Nyala. He made that report at the JOC after I'd
25
    be the position, does it not? So there's no question of,
                                                                        arrived at Lonmin.
                                                       Page 21450
                                                                                                                          Page 21452
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          General, I'm not
    it's not suggested that Major General Mpembe told you this
                                                                    1
1
    over the telephone. What is suggested, what in fact is
2
                                                                    2
                                                                        asking -
3
    said is he told you so at the JOC. Now what's your comment
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I'm sorry, Mr Budlender,
4
    about that? Did he tell you that at the JOC?
                                                                        can I ask a question first? You told me that - you told
5
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       As I've said, Mr Chair,
                                                                    5
                                                                        the Commission that General Mpembe telephoned you and
    at the JOC I asked General Mpembe, after I'd heard police
                                                                        reported the incident where the police had been attacked
6
                                                                    7
                                                                        and one had been killed and so forth.
7
    talking about it. He then told me he himself did not hear
                                                                    8
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          That's correct.
8
    it, he only heard it from Colonel Vermaak.
9
                                                                    9
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     And two others injured, one
                                  Had you had a telephone
10
    conversation with General Mpembe before that, after this
                                                                        of whom died later. He phoned you about that, and then you
                                                                   10
    alleged incident of the threat? After this alleged
                                                                        said that subsequently you received a phone call from
11
                                                                   11
12
    incident and your conversation with him in the JOC, did you
                                                                   12
                                                                        Lieutenant Colonel Vermaak, which you told us about. Now
                                                                   13
13
    have a telephone conversation in the interim with him?
                                                                        what is the interval of time between General Mpembe's phone
14
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                   14
                                                                        call to you reporting the incident where the police were
                                       General Mpembe phoned
15
    me, Mr Chair, about this incident. That's when I spoke to
                                                                   15
                                                                        attacked, and Colonel Vermaak's telephone call to you?
16
    him and told him they should all go back to the JOC. As I
                                                                   16
                                                                        What was the time gap between those two?
17
    was on the way, returning back to Lonmin, I was talking to
                                                                   17
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          Though I'm not sure, Mr
18
    him and asking him about the police officers who were
                                                                   18
                                                                        Chair, I had turned around and headed in the direction of
19
    injured.
                                                                        Lonmin. I think it was not long, that long. It was not
20
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  This conversation that you
                                                                   20
                                                                        that long, but I'm not sure -
21
    had with General Mpembe on the telephone, was that before
                                                                   21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     What do you mean long? Do
22 or after Colonel Vermaak telephoned you?
                                                                        you mean five minutes, 10 minutes, quarter of an hour?
                                     After I spoke to General
         GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        What sort of time gap was there, time interval?
24 Mpembe, him telling me about the incident, when I was
                                                                   24
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          Though I'm not sure, it
```

could have been 10 minutes.

25 returning back, going to Lonmin, Colonel Vermaak then

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

23

24

25

1

2

4

7

Page 21455

```
Page 21453
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Thank you.
1
2
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       General, I'm not asking
    you now about what General Mpembe told you or what he
3
4
    didn't tell you. I'm asking you about, putting to you what
5
    General Mpembe said, told this Commission under oath, and
    I'm saying that he, putting to you that he told this
6
7
    Commission under oath that on the scene Vermaak said to
    him, "There's been a threat to your life, you must get into
8
9
    the Nyala immediately." Can you see that?
10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    No, Chair, it's not that.
11
    General Mpembe, at least as far as this excerpt goes, if we
12
    accept that the report that Vermaak makes to the
13
     Commissioner is that 'You are emotionally disturbed, I
14
     think you pose a threat,' he would equally say 'Get into
    the Nyala.' It's not because there's a threat to his life.
15
    So that logic does not follow.
16
17
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Chair, I don't know
18
    whether my learned friend and I are reading the same
19
    passage. Can I read the passage again? This is what
20
    General Mpembe told you under oath, Commissioners. He
21
    said, "I told her of the circumstances of that threat and
22
    how do I feel about the threat itself. As I've explained
```

he didn't mention the threat. That's so, isn't it? That's your reason for doubting what he told the Commission 3 because when he spoke to you on the telephone he didn't 4 mention it and you would have expected him to have mentioned it if it was correct. Is that your evidence? 6 GENERAL MBOMBO: If he had already known, 7 Mr Chair -8 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, now let's analyse 9 that. We know that from your evidence Lieutenant Colonel 10 Vermaak telephoned you about 10 minutes after General Mpembe telephoned you. Is that right? 11 12 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct, Mr 13 Chair. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Now it's possible, to put 15 it no higher, that when General Mpembe telephoned you he hadn't yet been told by Colonel Vermaak to get into a Nyala 16 and he hadn't been told by Colonel Vermaak that there had 17 18 been a threat. That's possible, isn't it? 19 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Yes 20 CHAIRPERSON: In fact it's probable that 21 he was only told to get into the Nyala, Mpembe only told to 22 get into the Nyala after Vermaak had cleared it with you by 23 speaking to you. Isn't that right? 24 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That could be the case,

Page 21454

1

2

3

14

15

16

17

18

```
was the attacker, and secondly Colonel Vermaak requested me
in a manner that I should enter into the Nyala as quick as
```

yesterday to say that in the first place Lieutenant Colonel

Vermaak informed me. I didn't see any imminent threat.

Chairperson, I went on to say that I did not even know who

3 possible." But that's clearly all related to the threat. He's talking about the threat and he says, "You'd better

5 get into the Nyala." What else can it mean?

Of course he says 6 CHAIRPERSON:

"secondly," but perhaps I can resolve the difficulty by

asking a few questions that I would like to ask before you 8

9

carry on. Do I understand you to say, Provincial

10 Commissioner, that you don't believe what General Mpembe

11 said to this Commission because when he spoke to you on the

12 telephone he didn't mention the threat? Is that the basis

13 of your inability to, or your - yes, your inability to

14 believe, or hesitancy about believing what General Mpembe

15 said in the passage that's been put to you? Is that based

on the fact that he never told you about it when he spoke 16

to you on the telephone? Is that correct? 17

18 GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not saying so, Mr

19 Chair. I'm not saying I don't believe him, Mr Chair,

20 because he did not tell me that when he phoned me. He only

21 mentioned that to me when we were at the JOC.

22 CHAIRPERSON: In other words you're

actually agreeing with what I put to you, that the reason

24 that you have difficulty in believing what he told this

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Commission is because when he spoke to you on the telephone

Page 21456

tell me, just as Vermaak did not tell me. CHAIRPERSON:

Yes, you see but what's now disappeared is your basis for disbelieving Mpembe because if your basis for disbelieving Mpembe is he never told you

Mr Chair. That is why I'm saying General Mpembe did not

4

5 over the telephone about it, and if it seems that the

6 probabilities are that he hadn't been told himself by

7 Vermaak about it when he spoke to you on the telephone,

8 then your reason for disbelieving him falls away. Isn't

9 that right?

10 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I don't recall the witness saying "I disbelieved Mpembe." You kept putting 11 12 that proposition to her, but it was not the witness's 13 evidence.

CHAIRPERSON: Yes, "disbelieve" is possible too strong. I did also put it in the alternative, as your hesitancy about believing him, which is - I did say that as well, but anyway, that's not the main point at issue. The main point at issue is you have difficulty -

19 put it this way; you have difficulty in believing what

General Mpembe says on this point. That's so, isn't it?

21 Whether you go so far as disbelieving him, which is a

22 stronger thing, we don't have to enter into. You have

23 difficulty in believing what he said and you said that that

24 was based on the fact that when you spoke to him on the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

telephone he never mentioned the threat to you. I

19

21

23

You see that?

GENERAL MBOMBO:

a sudden they turned and advanced to the police. In that

two of our cops and three members of the public of those

22 members that were there, very unfortunate, very sadly."

advancement confrontation started and that's when we lost

MR BUDLENDER SC: Now your explanation to

I see it, Mr Chair.

```
Page 21457
                                                                                                                          Page 21459
    suggested to you that a perfectly plausible explanation for
                                                                        the public and to the world at large of what happened does
                                                                    2
                                                                        not mention that the police threw teargas and a stun
2
    that may well be that he himself only was told about the
3
    threat round about the time when Colonel Vermaak telephoned
                                                                        grenade at the strikers. Is that correct?
4
    you, which is about 10 minutes later. Now if that's so,
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          That is so, Mr Chair.
                                                                    5
5
    then your reason for being hesitant about believing General
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          It gives the impression
    Mpembe's evidence on this point falls away. Now how do you
                                                                    6
                                                                        that immediately before the attack all the police were
6
7
                                                                    7
    react to that?
                                                                        doing was assisting the move by the strikers to the
8
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      I do not dispute that
                                                                    8
                                                                        settlement. Is that correct?
9
                                                                    9
    that could be the case, Mr Chair.
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          That is correct, Mr
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you.
                                                                   10
                                                                        Chair.
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
11
                                      General, I now want to
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          It gives the impression
                                                                        that the strikers turned and attacked "all of a sudden"
12
    move to another aspect, another matter related to the
                                                                   12
                                                                        without anything having been done by the SAPS to cause that
13
    events of the 13th of August, and in your evidence-in-chief
                                                                   13
                                                                        to happen. Is that correct?
14
    you have confirmed the evidence of General Mpembe that he
                                                                   14
                                                                   15
15
    told you that what triggered the attack by the strikers on
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          Because I could not be
    the police was the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade
                                                                        able to give all those details, Mr Chair.
16
17
    at them. You remember that?
                                                                   17
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          But General, is it not
18
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      I remember, Mr Chair.
                                                                   18
                                                                        very significant and different; on the one hand an attack
19
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Now I'd like you to go
                                                                   19
                                                                        which happens all of a sudden, out of the blue, with no
20
    to exhibit HHH40. Could you find that?
                                                                   20
                                                                        warning, and an attack which happens which is triggered by
21
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                   21
                                                                        action of the police, isn't there a fundamental difference
                                      I've found it, Mr Chair.
22
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                   22
                                      That is the transcript
                                                                        between those two?
23
    of the media briefing which you held at Marikana on the
                                                                   23
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                         Mr Chair, I was not sure
24
    morning of 16 July 2012. Correct?
                                                                   24
                                                                        that this was triggered by the action of the police.
25
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      That is correct.
                                                                                                          But are you now sure?
                                                       Page 21458
                                                                                                                          Page 21460
                                                                        [10:15] GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                            I'm still not sure.
1
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Could you go to page
2
    3 –
                                                                    2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Did vou know at the time
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I see there's a mistake on
                                                                        you gave this media briefing that teargas had been used by
4
    the top of the first page. It says 16 July; it's obviously
                                                                        the police and a stun grenade had been fired before the
                                                                    5
5
    16 August.
                                                                        group attacked the police? Did you know that?
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                    6
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
6
                                       16 August. Could you
                                                                                                          I knew, Mr Chair, that
7
    go to page 3? Perhaps you could - yes, go to page 3, start
                                                                    7
                                                                        teargas and stun grenade had been thrown by the police.
                                                                    8
8
    at line 2. You're describing what was happening at the
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Did you know that that was
9
                                                                    9
    railway line. You say, "The intention was still of
                                                                        before the strikers attacked, some of the strikers attacked
10
    ensuring that we disarm them peacefully. We negotiated for
                                                                   10
                                                                        the police?
11
    them to hand over their weapons and leave the area on the
                                                                   11
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                          That is so, Mr Chair.
12
    basis [inaudible] that they were gathered in that area
                                                                   12
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Looking at it now with
13
    illegally and it then became a contravention of section 4
                                                                   13
                                                                        hindsight, would you think that, do you think that what you
    of the Gatherings Act, and we indicated that to them
                                                                   14
                                                                        said was possibly misleading, it was an incomplete account
14
15
    clearly. [Inaudible] reported to me they moved, they
                                                                   15
                                                                        of what had happened and it might have caused the public to
16
    showed interest of leaving, although they indicated that
                                                                   16
                                                                        believe that this happened without any precipitating action
17
    they are not going to lay down their weapons and they were
                                                                   17
                                                                        on the part of the police, that as you yourself said, all
18
    leaving. Our cops were trying to assist the move. All of
                                                                   18
                                                                        of a sudden they turned and advanced? Is that not perhaps,
```

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

19

20

21

22

23

24

Mr Chair.

looked at with hindsight, an incomplete and possibly

that, but I'm afraid that doesn't go all the way. When I

started asking you about this you said, you agreed that you

It could be like that,

General, thank you for

misleading way of stating what happened?

GENERAL MBOMBO:

MR BUDLENDER SC:

1	Page 21461	1	Page 21463 GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was expected
1 2	had confirmed in your evidence-in-chief that General Mpembe told you that the spark which triggered the attack was the	2	to tell the Commission what General Mpembe reported to me.
3	throwing of the teargas and stun grenade. You remember	3	MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you believe it when
4	that?	4	you gave that evidence to the Commission yesterday?
5	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	5	GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot believe it
6	Chair.	6	fully because I was not there, but I believe what General
7	MR BUDLENDER SC: You just said when you	7	Mpembe told me.
8	were having difficulty explaining your media briefing that	8	MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, and you still
9	you don't know whether that was the case. Would you like	9	believe it?
10	that to be replayed to you, or do you agree that you said	10	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr
11	that?	11	Chair.
12	GENERAL MBOMBO: Just repeat the	12	MR BUDLENDER SC: So why didn't you tell
13	question, Mr Chair.	13	that to the media?
14	MR BUDLENDER SC: You just said during	14	GENERAL MBOMBO: Repeat the question,
15	the questions which have just taken place that you don't	15	please.
16	know, even now you don't know whether the teargas and the	16	MR BUDLENDER SC: You've always believed
17	stun grenade triggered the attack by some of the strikers.	17	that this was the cause and you still believe it. So why
18	You remember saying that?	18	didn't you tell the media that?
19	GENERAL MBOMBO: I remember, Mr Chair.	19	GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I believed it
20	MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, how do you	20	as a report from General Mpembe, but I did not fully
21	reconcile that with your evidence which you gave earlier	21	believe in it.
22	that that was the spark which caused the attack? The two	22	CHAIRPERSON: What reason did you have
23	seem to me to be inconsistent.	23	for not believing what General Mpembe told you on that
24	GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, that's a	24	issue?
25	report I received from General Mpembe, but because I was	25	GENERAL MBOMBO: I did not hear the
	Page 21462		Page 21464
1	Page 21462 not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this	1	Page 21464 question, Mr Chair.
1 2	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack.	1 2	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should
	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe		question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for
2	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas	2	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two
3	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade?	2	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular
2 3 4	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair.	2 3 4	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue?
2 3 4 5	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you	2 3 4 5	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner he was already there as a deputy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you. Did you believe it when you said that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner he was already there as a deputy provincial commissioner. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you. Did you believe it when you said that? GENERAL MBOMBO: I believed it when it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you. Did you believe it when you said that? GENERAL MBOMBO: I believed it when it was reported to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Have you had any reason during that period of your association with him, which he's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you. Did you believe it when you said that? GENERAL MBOMBO: I believed it when it was reported to me. MR BUDLENDER SC: And did you believe it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Have you had any reason during that period of your association with him, which he's worked as one of your deputies, for disbelieving a report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	not there I cannot be sure that was the cause of this attack, this is what triggered the attack. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, do you believe that what triggered the attack was the throwing of teargas and the stun grenade? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm not asking you whether you're sure. I'm asking you what you believe. General Mpembe has said that under oath. Do you believe what he says? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because I was not there, Mr Chair, I will not know all the details of what was happening there. That is why it is difficult for me to believe in that. MR BUDLENDER SC: General, I don't want to play games. You said in your evidence-in-chief that the attack was triggered by the throwing of teargas and a stun grenade. Did you believe it when you said that? MR SEMENYA SC: As reported to her. MR BUDLENDER SC: As reported to you. Did you believe it when you said that? GENERAL MBOMBO: I believed it when it was reported to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps I should rephrase the question. What reason do you have for hesitating to believe or disbelieving, whichever of the two you prefer, what General Mpembe told you on that particular issue? GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, I do not have all the reports and the details except for when he says teargas and stun grenades were thrown. CHAIRPERSON: He is one of your deputies, deputy commissioner, one of the deputy commissioners for the province of which you are the Provincial Commissioner. GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: And he's been in that position that he presently holds for about 10 years, I think. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: Over 10 years, yes. CHAIRPERSON: When you got there as Provincial Commissioner. Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Is that right? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Have you had any reason during that period of your association with him, which he's

_	Page 21465	4	Page 21467
1	GENERAL MBOMBO: Mr Chair, when you are	1	you didn't mention it to the media that you say oh, maybe
2	not at the scene you accept what you are told, or what is	2	it wasn't true.
3	given to you.	3	GENERAL MBOMBO: As I'm saying, Mr Chair,
4	CHAIRPERSON: You haven't answered my	4	that no matter how much I believed it, for me to talk about
5	question. Would you like me to repeat it? The question	5	it, tell the nation about it, I did not have all the facts
6	was in all the period that you've been associated with	6	because I was not there.
7	General Mpembe while he's been a deputy provincial	7	MR BUDLENDER SC: Alright, let's test
8	commissioner in the province of which you are the	8	that, General. Stay on page 3. This is what you said to
9	Provincial Commissioner, have you had any reason to	9	the media briefing. "We negotiated with them to hand over
10	disbelieve or to doubt the accuracy of any report that he's	10	their weapons and leave the area." Did you know that
11	made to you about an operation or anything of that kind	11	personally, or did somebody tell you that?
12	that he's been involved in?	12	GENERAL MBOMBO: Which line are you
13	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is not so, Mr	13	referring to?
14	Chair.	14	MR BUDLENDER SC: Line 3. "We negotiated
15	CHAIRPERSON: You haven't had a reason in	15	for them to hand over their weapons and leave the area."
16	that whole period?	16	Now do you know that personally or did someone tell you
17	GENERAL MBOMBO: Yes.	17	that?
18	CHAIRPERSON: Now why suddenly now in	18	GENERAL MBOMBO: I saw that on the
19	connection with this matter do you say that you don't	19	footage.
20	believe, or put it differently, you are hesitant to believe	20	MR BUDLENDER SC: You saw it when?
21	a report he made to you about what happened on the 13th of	21	GENERAL MBOMBO: It was not on Monday.
22	August when teargas was used and a stun grenade was fired?	22	It was not night of the Monday. I just can't remember the
23	Why is this different from any other report you've ever	23	day.
24	received from him during the whole period of your	24	MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, was it during
25	association with him?	25	that week? Was it before the Friday?
	ussosiation with him.		that wook. Was it bololo the triday.
	Page 21466		Page 21468
1	Page 21466 GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media	1	Page 21468 GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in
1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2	<u> </u>
	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media		GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in
2	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the	2	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week.
3	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not	2	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know?
2 3 4	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the	2 3 4	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether
2 3 4 5	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from	2 3 4 5	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later?
2 3 4 5 6	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other	2 3 4 5 6	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week
2 3 4 5 6 7	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and it's clear from your evidence yesterday that at the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The remarks that you've made, were you speaking from notes or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and it's clear from your evidence yesterday that at the time you believed this throwing of the teargas and the stun	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The remarks that you've made, were you speaking from notes or did you speak entirely off the cuff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and it's clear from your evidence yesterday that at the time you believed this throwing of the teargas and the stun grenade was the cause, or the precipitating cause of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The remarks that you've made, were you speaking from notes or did you speak entirely off the cuff? GENERAL MBOMBO: Unfortunately, Mr Chair,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and it's clear from your evidence yesterday that at the time you believed this throwing of the teargas and the stun grenade was the cause, or the precipitating cause of the attack, you believed it when you were told it. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's possible it was in that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The remarks that you've made, were you speaking from notes or did you speak entirely off the cuff? GENERAL MBOMBO: Unfortunately, Mr Chair, I spoke from my mouth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	GENERAL MBOMBO: It concerns this media briefing of mine, Mr Chair. At the time when I made the briefing, although I had General Mpembe's report I did not have all the details and particulars to be able to tell the whole world about it. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: General, apart from General Mpembe, did you hear from other officers, other policemen who were on the scene, as to the sequence of events that took place on the 13th? GENERAL MBOMBO: Only those who were assisting him in giving the report when we were at the JOC. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you got a similar version of what had happened on the 13th from the others as well? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: I just have to put it to you, General - I don't want to go over this issue endlessly – that it's clear from your evidence today and it's clear from your evidence yesterday that at the time you believed this throwing of the teargas and the stun grenade was the cause, or the precipitating cause of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that week. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you don't know? GENERAL MBOMBO: I can't hear. MR BUDLENDER SC: You don't know whether it was during that week or whether it was later? GENERAL MBOMBO: No, it was not a week later. It must have been that week. CHAIRPERSON: But you say you saw the footage then before you made your media statement on the Thursday, the 16th? Is that correct? You'd seen that footage relating to what happened near the railway line and so on, on the 13th, you saw that footage at some stage before you made the media statement. Is that what you're saying is the position? GENERAL MBOMBO: That's what I'm saying, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you. May I ask you this question before Mr Budlender continues? The remarks that you've made, were you speaking from notes or did you speak entirely off the cuff? GENERAL MBOMBO: Unfortunately, Mr Chair,

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 21469
                                                                                                                          Page 21471
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        didn't vou mention that to the media?
1
                                 No, I know that, but we all
                                                                    2
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
2
    speak from our mouths. I don't know anyone who speaks
                                                                                                           I've already answered
3
    otherwise than from his mouth. What I want to know is were
                                                                    3
                                                                        that question, Mr Chair.
4
    you speaking from notes, or was it an ex tempore speech, a
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                           Yes, your answer was
                                                                        that you didn't have personal knowledge of it, but I'm just
5
    speech that you made off the cuff?
                                                                    5
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                        showing you that you told the media plenty of things you
6
                                                                    6
                                      I apologise for the
7
                                                                    7
    first answer, Mr Chair. I was talking not from a written
                                                                        didn't have personal knowledge of.
8
                                                                    8
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
    document
                                                                                                           I do not have any other
9
                                                                    9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you. In other words
                                                                        reason except to say it is not everything that I reported
10
    it was an ex tempore address; you were speaking off the
                                                                   10
                                                                        to the media that had happened.
    cuff, as we would say, without speaking from prepared notes
11
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                   11
                                                                                                           Alright, let's move on,
12
    of any kind?
                                                                   12
                                                                        General. Perhaps I should just put it to you, because you
13
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is correct, Mr
                                                                   13
                                                                        must have an opportunity to deal with it, that we're
    Chair.
14
                                                                        unfortunately going to have to argue to the Commission at
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you.
                                                                   15
                                                                        the end of the hearing that the media briefing which you
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      General, I don't want
                                                                        gave to the public on the 16th was misleading in a material
16
                                                                   16
    to waste time on this, but can I just show you two things;
17
                                                                   17
                                                                        and serious respect. Would you like to comment on that?
18
    can you look at page 2 of that transcript HHH40, line 13?
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The material and serious
19
    Do you have it? Line 13.
                                                                   19
                                                                        respect being the one you're dealing with, namely -
20
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      Yes.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                           [Microphone off,
21
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I'll read it to you.
                                                                   21
                                                                        inaudible].
22
    "When this incident started to happen last week Friday by a
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Yes.
23
    march to here we were some on site and our few cops came to
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                           Would you like to
24
    try and defuse the situation, which fortunately they did
                                                                   24
                                                                        respond, say anything about that?
25
    without any incident or injury." Do you have personal
                                                                   25
                                                                               GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                           As far as I'm concerned
                                                      Page 21470
                                                                                                                          Page 21472
     knowledge of that?
                                                                        not everything is misleading
1
                                                                    2
2
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       Come again.
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       Alright, thank you.
3
            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Do you have personal
                                                                        Then I now want to turn to another topic, which is the
4
    knowledge of that passage which I've just read to you?
                                                                        meeting which you had with the Lonmin management on the 14th
                                                                    5
5
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       That's a report that was
                                                                        of August. You know that we have the transcript of that
                                                                    6
                                                                        meeting, which is JJJ192.
6
    given to me.
7
            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                    7
                                                                              GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       I found it, Mr Chair.
                                       And you told that to
                                                                    8
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
8
     the media because that was what was reported to you and
                                                                                                       Thank you. Chair, I'm
9
                                                                    9
                                                                        reminded by a colleague to whose seniority I defer, that I
     that was what you believed.
10
                                                                   10
                                                                        should point out that it's 10:30. The Commission might
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       That is correct.
                                                                   11
                                                                        want to take the tea adjournment now?
            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Can you go to page 4,
11
12
    line 15 – line 18, you see line 18?
                                                                   12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  We started at quarter past
                                                                        9, so I was proposing to go on till quarter to 11, but if
13
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       Yes.
                                                                   13
14
            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       You say, "In total the
                                                                   14
                                                                       you -
                                                                   15
15
     number of people that out of this incident happened to lose
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       That's fine.
     their lives, including our cops, is 10." Did you have
                                                                   16
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
16
                                                                                                   If anyone has a reason why
                                                                        they'd like me to adjourn at 10:30 - maybe if you're moving
17
     personal knowledge of that?
                                                                   17
18
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       No, Mr Chair, I was told
                                                                   18
                                                                        on to a new point, it may be a suitable stage. I normally
19
    about it.
                                                                   19
                                                                        defer to counsel who's busy cross-examining or leading a
20
            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       That was a report which
                                                                   20
                                                                        witness in matters of this kind. So if you want me to take
21
    you received and which you believed?
                                                                   21
                                                                        an adjournment now to marshal your notes and ideas, unless
22
            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                       That is correct.
                                                                        your speaking, asking these questions off the cuff, if you
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Now you were also given
                                                                   23
                                                                        want to take the adjournment now I will do that.
23
   a report, which you believed, that the throwing of teargas
                                                                   24
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       Perhaps I should just
    and stun grenade triggered the attack by the strikers. Why
                                                                        introduce the topic, Chair, and then before I go into the
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

21

anything, there's one thing I just want to clarify. At

22 that meeting Lonmin told you that AMCU was behind the

said, but this was not at a meeting. It was not a meeting.

Yes, that is what they

strike. Is that correct?

GENERAL MBOMBO:

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 21473 Page 21475 specifics we could take the adjournment. General, as I MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, they also said it 1 at the meeting, but it doesn't matter. They told you that 2 read that transcript and also your explanation in your 3 evidence, the purpose of the meeting was that you wanted to 3 AMCU was behind the strike and you believed that that was 4 find out what actions Lonmin were planning to take because the position. Is that correct? 5 5 that, what they did would impact on what the police did, GENERAL MBOMBO: I heard them say so, Mr and what the police did would impact on what they did. Is Chair. 6 6 7 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: that right? And you assumed that 8 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 8 they knew what they were talking about and that it must be That is correct, Mr 9 9 Chair. true. 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: 10 If I may say so, very **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Because that is what sensibly you wanted to ensure that you acted in a manner 11 11 they said. 12 12 that was consistent, not a manner that was inconsistent. MR BUDLENDER SC: Now I'm going to deal 13 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I wanted to work and 13 with six different aspects of what was said at that 14 maintain peace and order in such a way that there was meeting, or what happened at that meeting. Let me come to something else that is assisting us in doing that, or in the first one. If you go to page 1 we'll see at line 24 -15 25, I beg your pardon, there's an interruption by a phone 16 achieving that. 16 17 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, I think that's a 17 call and then it quotes you, SAPS Commissioner is you, as 18 fair way of putting it, if I may say, that what you were we've established, and you say, "General, yes, General, I'm doing should assist, you should be mutually supportive; you 19 19 still with the generals. I was just going to call you and 20 shouldn't act in a way which was contradictory to each 20 give you a run-down feedback, but can I, can you give me an 21 other because you had a shared problem. 21 hour, General, because we are moving in and maybe after an 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: 22 That is correct, Mr hour I can give you a feedback in terms of what will have 23 Chair. 23 transpired? No, it is still quiet, but we just got 24 24 information just now that there are once again mobilising MR BUDLENDER SC: And I want to say 25 immediately, I don't criticise you for that at all. at another side whilst in that mountain. I was there. Page 21476 Page 21474 CHAIRPERSON: That was a sensible 1 there are about 800 to a thousand that are there. So we 2 approach, obviously. were thinking that whilst there are that number we can 3 MR BUDLENDER SC: Ja. Ja. 3 maybe" - and the word, I think we all agree, should be 4 CHAIRPERSON: We'll now take the tea 4 circle - "circle them around, but they are once again 5 adjournment. 5 mobilising on the other side, they say the western side. 6 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES1 6 So we just want to observe that, but I'll come back to you 7 [11:05] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. 7 in an hour's time." You see that? 8 8 Provincial Commissioner, you're still under oath. CHAIRPERSON: While we're busy with that, 9 MIRRIAM NOSAZISO ZUKISWA MBOMBO: 9 Mr Semenya I take it you accept that "settle" should be 10 10 "circle"? CHAIRPERSON: Mr Budlender, before you start, we have to adjourn this afternoon at 12:15, so we'll 11 MR SEMENYA SC: I do, Chair. 11 12 12 be continuing until 12:15, which means we won't take a CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 13 comfort break and then we'll carry on straight until 12:15, 13 MR BUDLENDER SC: So from that we can 14 and then round about 12:15 we will adjourn until Tuesday learn - well firstly, that, General Mbombo, was a call from 14 15 morning at 9 o'clock. 15 the National Commissioner, was it not? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR BUDLENDER SC (CONTD.): **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 16 16 That is correct, Mr 17 [Microphone off, inaudible]. Provincial Commissioner, you 17 Chair. 18 have JJJ192 in front of you? 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: And from this 19 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Correct, Mr Chair. 19 conversation we can see that you knew that at that time the 20 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now before I read plan was to encircle the strikers, but you knew this could

21

22

23

24

25

that correct?

Mr Chair.

GENERAL MBOMBO:

MR BUDLENDER SC:

only be done while the number of strikers was limited. Is

That's what I was told,

And you estimated 800

25

still weighing their options.

MR BUDLENDER SC:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 21479

```
Page 21477
    to a thousand might be possible. Now we also know from
2
    this that the National Commissioner would have known the
3
    same thing because you told her "We are planning to
4
    encircle, but depends how many people are there."
5
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      I did not hear the
    question, Mr Chair.
6
7
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I'm sorry. We know
    from the fact that you told her this, what I've just read,
8
9
    that the National Commissioner was told by you, she didn't
    know it already, that the plan was to encircle the
10
    strikers, but it could only be done if there was a limited
11
12
    number of strikers on the koppie.
13
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      According to that there,
14
    that is correct.
15
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Yes. Now you said, I
    just want to clarify something in your evidence-in-chief.
16
17
    You said that on - I'm sorry, this meeting was on the 14th
18
    of August on the Tuesday and we believe it was in the
    afternoon. Now you said in your evidence-in-chief that on
19
    the 14th the plan was DDA. What did you mean by that?
20
21
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      According to the
22
    explanations that was given to me a plan with encirclement
23
    was mentioned, as I'm mentioning it in this transcript, but
24
    at that time I was also given an explanation that they were
```

you've clarified that. Now the second aspect I want to deal with about that meeting, I'd like you to go to page 15 of the transcript. **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I found it, Mr Chair. 5 MR BUDLENDER SC: And could you go to 6 line 10 and this is where you say the following, "That is 7 what I was saying, you know, the other key challenges that 8 all of these members that are here I have to pay them, so 9 how much am I going to cough out for all these days? I 10 mean I have to, I have given them now up until the weekend 11 if we cannot sort this thing, but my hope is that by tomorrow the latest, or," and then it ends. Now what did 12 you mean when you said "I have given them now up until the 14 weekend"? 15 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I meant that this operation, I thought that we'd work on it until the 17 weekend, if by then we shall not have a solution. 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: Then what would happen 19 if by then you didn't have a solution? 20 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** If we did not have a 21 peaceful solution we would do policing as the Constitution allows us. That is what we were trying to do, planning to 22 do until up the weekend. 24 MR BUDLENDER SC: Alright. Yes, I understand that. That was your position on Tuesday.

Page 21478 1 MR BUDLENDER SC: I understand that, but when you said that the plan was DDA on that day, that 2 3 included encircling as one of the methods of dispersing, 4 disarming, and arresting the strikers. Is that correct? 5 GENERAL MBOMBO: They differ, as you mention them. The first they tried to give me a report on 6 7 was that they encircled the koppie. Now the one you're 8 talking about, the DDA one, that's another option that they 9 mentioned after looking at it from various angles. 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: No, I understand, but 11 we are clear from what you said at that meeting and what 12 you've just confirmed in your evidence that you knew that 13 on the 14th the plan was to attempt to encircle if it could 14 be done at a time when there weren't so many strikers 15 present. 16 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** What I knew clearly was 17 that the plan would be the DDA plan. 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: But General, I don't 19 want to get involved in an argument with you. You told, the plan you described to the National Commissioner was an 21 encirclement plan. 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: When I was talking to her I explained it to her, but I also knew about the DDA. 23

now that's the first aspect I wanted to deal with. I think

Page 21480 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct. 1 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you tell General 3 Mpembe that this was the deadline which you had in mind? 4 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I did not discuss the deadline issue with General Mpembe, that I was giving him a 6 deadline. 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you tell anybody that what you had in mind was until the end of the week, 9 until the weekend? 10 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** No-one except the people 11 I was discussing it with. 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: And who were those? 13 GENERAL MBOMBO: The people at Lonmin, 14 people like Mr Mokwena. 15 Oh, I understand. You MR BUDLENDER SC: 16 mean the people who were at that meeting? 17 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** Yes. 18 But at that time you MR BUDLENDER SC: had not told anybody else that this was the deadline you 20 had in mind? 21 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I did not do it like 22 that. 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: Don't you think it was 24 a matter which the police leadership on the ground should have known about, that this was what you had in mind?

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

That's fine. Alright,

```
Page 21481
                                                                                                                      Page 21483
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      We're not compelled that
                                                                      the deadline was the deadline for the police.
 1
    it should be like that. It all depended on the situations
                                                                  2
                                                                            CHAIRPERSON:
 2
                                                                                                  I see. Well, then I
 3
    that we encountered.
                                                                  3
                                                                      withdraw the question. It's based on a misunderstanding.
 4
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      So you had a deadline
                                                                  4
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                            General, can I just
 5
                                                                      ask you what was the thinking behind the deadline that you
    in mind which you told to the Lonmin management, but you
    never disclosed to any of your police commanders or
                                                                      had in your mind for the weekend? What was the reason for
                                                                  6
 6
 7
                                                                  7
    generals?
                                                                      that?
 8
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                  8
                                      Because I was trying to
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      Mostly, Chair, my wish
                                                                  9
 9
    make the people from Lonmin to hurry up, try and get
                                                                      was that all of us should work hard in finding a solution
10
    solutions
                                                                 10
                                                                     because I thought it was important that we should prevent
11
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                 11
                                      Alright, it looks like
                                                                      any further loss of life.
                                                                 12
12
    one of the Commissioners wants to ask a question.
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                            And that would
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Are you moving on to the
                                                                 13
                                                                     include all the negotiations that were taking place,
14
    next point?
                                                                 14
                                                                      including the undertaking given by Mr Mathunjwa the
15
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I'm moving on to the
                                                                 15
                                                                      previous day?
                                                                 16
16
    next aspect.
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      It was still on Tuesday,
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Right, before you move on
                                                                 17
                                                                      Mr Chair, on this day when we were trying to get all the
18
    to the next point, I don't understand the answer you've
                                                                      plans and strategies.
                                                                 19
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
19
    given now. You say when you said "I've given them now up
                                                                                                            Thank you.
20
    until the weekend," by "them" you meant Lonmin. I don't
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                      Just by the way,
21
                                                                 21
                                                                     General Mbombo, do you know the principle of situational
    understand that. You were talking to one of the top people
                                                                 22
                                                                      appropriateness? Have you heard of that principle?
22
    at Lonmin. Wouldn't you have said "I've given you" - you
23
    wouldn't have said them if you were talking to Lonmin.
                                                                 23
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                      I understand.
                                                                 24
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       And what is that
24
    That can't be right, surely?
25
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      Mr Chair, "them" refers
                                                                 25
                                                                     principle?
                                                                                                                      Page 21484
                                                     Page 21482
    to the police.
                                                                  1
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       It means if our officers
 1
 2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That's what I thought. So
                                                                      are working they are controlled by the situation facing
 3
    when you said "I've given them until the weekend," you
                                                                      them at that time. The decisions they take would then
 4
    meant the police, and which members of the police did you
                                                                  4
                                                                      depend on the situation they're facing and the environment
 5
    tell "I've given you now until the weekend"?
                                                                  5
                                                                      presenting itself.
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                  6
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
 6
                                      I did not tell a single
                                                                                                       Yes, and sometimes they
 7
                                                                  7
    one, not a single one.
                                                                      may have to tolerate a situation which is unlawful because
                                                                  8
 8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 How could you have given
                                                                      the context and the environment require them to do so?
                                                                  9
 9
    them something if you didn't tell them you had done so?
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       That is correct, Mr
10
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      It was my plan in trying
                                                                 10
                                                                      Chair.
11
    to appeal to the Lonmin people to hurry and find a
                                                                 11
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       Thank you. Now I'd
12
    solution.
                                                                 12
                                                                      like to move to the third aspect of this meeting. Can we
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Initially you said when you
                                                                 13
                                                                      go to - it's again JJJ192, page 8, and can we start on line
14
    were asked to explain this statement "I've given them," you
                                                                      8. You say, "and failing which these are the consequences
                                                                 14
15
    said by "them" you meant Lonmin, but that can't be right,
                                                                      you should know of so that as and when I'm moving it
                                                                 15
    can it?
                                                                      tomorrow, because tomorrow our plan is very tight and
16
                                                                 16
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   No, Chair -
                                                                 17
                                                                      very" -
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Because you're talking to
                                                                 18
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       I'm sorry, Mr Chair. It
19
    Mr Mokwena of Lonmin.
                                                                 19
                                                                      starts with the page?
20
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Chair, with respect,
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       Page 8.
21
    you're saying it for the second time, but the witness did
                                                                 21
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       Line?
    not say she was referring to Lonmin.
                                                                 22
                                                                            MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                       I've got the wrong
22
                                                                      page. I beg your pardon. No wonder I couldn't find it.
         CHAIRPERSON:
23
                                 Am I wrong on that?
                                                                 23
                                      I think that's correct,
24
         MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                 24
                                                                      Page 8, line 15.
   Chair. I think initially when I raised it she said it was,
                                                                 25
                                                                            GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                       Alright.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 21485
                                                                                                                       Page 21487
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I'm sorry -
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        Can you repeat the
1
                                                                   1
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  2
                                                                      question, please, Mr Chair?
2
                                 Have you got the line
3
    beginning, "You see, I want us to remember"? That's 15, is
                                                                   3
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                        What you agreed with
4
                                                                      Lonmin at that meeting on the Tuesday was that early the
5
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     Now I'm afraid I'm
                                                                      next morning they would issue an ultimatum to the strikers
    misleading the witness and the Commission. I've got the
6
                                                                  6
                                                                      to return to work and if that didn't work, you would then
7
                                                                  7
    wrong reference in my notes. I'll come back to that in due
                                                                      move in and remove the strikers from the koppie on the
    course. Oh, here we are. Could you go to page 6, line 8?
                                                                      Wednesday.
8
                                                                  9
9
    I gave you the wrong page number, my apologies.
                                                                      [11:24] GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                           That is not correct, Mr
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 [Microphone off,
                                                                  10
                                                                      Chair.
                                                                  11
11
    inaudible].
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                        Why is it not correct?
                                                                  12
12
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Failing which.
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        What I was trying to
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 - "and failing which these
                                                                  13
                                                                      explain there it was that they should send their pamphlets
14
    are the consequences."
                                                                      in the morning so that if there were things that the
15
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Yes, that was what I
                                                                      workers did not agree with they would then have enough
                                                                      members to try and solve this if the workers had a problem
16
    was reading, having given the wrong reference. You say,
                                                                  17
                                                                      with it.
17
    Provincial Commissioner, "and failing which these are the
18
    consequences you should know of so that as and when I'm
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                        I'm not sure I
19
    moving it tomorrow, because tomorrow our plan is very tight
                                                                 19
                                                                      understand that. Let's take it step by step. It was
                                                                      agreed that the management would issue pamphlets to the
20
    and very, you know we are not going to bed tomorrow. But I
                                                                  20
21
    said let us speak now because remember we are tied up by
                                                                 21
                                                                      strikers early the next morning giving them an ultimatum to
22
                                                                 22
    these new amendments in our law that says that you should,
                                                                      return to work.
23
    we should not shoot, we should not do this. You know these
                                                                 23
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        That is correct, Mr
24
                                                                  24
    things, you know from [it should be Tatane's] incident and
                                                                      Chair.
                                                                  25
25
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
    all that, so I said to them if, and once again the other
                                                                                                        And as things stood on
                                                                                                                       Page 21488
                                                      Page 21486
    thing why I delayed them, remember what was happening
                                                                      Tuesday your plan was that if the strikers did not leave
1
    yesterday, it was annoying to the cops. If we could have
                                                                      peacefully or voluntarily the police would move in on the
2
3
    sent them there," and Mr Mokwena says, "Emotions are high."
                                                                   3
                                                                      Wednesday. Is that correct?
4
    And then you say, "Emotions are very high. Whatever
                                                                  4
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        Our going to the koppie
5
    instruction you will have given, but because of the
                                                                      on Wednesday, our going there and implementing our plan
6
    emotions," and Mr Mokwena says, "They would have forgotten
                                                                  6
                                                                      would not depend on the pamphlets of Lonmin.
7
    about the instructions, yes." And you say, "They will have
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                        No I understand that.
8
    forgotten about the instruction and I do not want a
                                                                      All I'm saying is that at that stage your plan was
9
                                                                  9
    situation where 20 people will be dead," and what you were
                                                                      Wednesday you would move in and carry out a police
10
    really referring to there was this was the day after two
                                                                  10
                                                                      operation if the strikers did not leave or hand over their
11
    members of the South African Police Service had been killed
                                                                  11
                                                                      weapons.
12
    and the emotions amongst the members of the SAPS were very
                                                                 12
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        That is correct. That's
    high.
13
                                                                  13
                                                                      what we had prepared to do.
14
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                    That's what I'm saying,
                                                                                                        How high do you think
15
    Mr Chair.
                                                                  15
                                                                      the emotions would have been on Wednesday if the strikers
16
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                    And at that meeting you
                                                                      had pamphlets rained down on them by helicopter or by
17
    told the Lonmin management that your plan was to move in
                                                                  17
                                                                      aeroplane early in the hours of morning and the police then
    the following day, on the Wednesday. Is that correct?
18
                                                                  18
                                                                      moved in on the Wednesday? How high do you think the
19
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                  19
                                    That is correct.
                                                                      emotions would have been?
20
                                                                  20
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                    And what you agreed
                                                                             GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                                                                                        We would have assessed
21
    with Lonmin at that meeting was that they would issue an
                                                                  21
                                                                      the situation, Mr Chair.
22 ultimatum early the next morning for the workers to return
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                        All right, can we go
    to work and then you would, if they didn't leave you would
                                                                  23
                                                                      then to the fourth aspect? Now I want to take you to your
24 move in and remove the workers, the strikers from the
                                                                  24
                                                                      expandable, consolidated statements and just remind you of
25 koppie. Is that correct?
                                 1-20-4
                                                                      the passage which we read a bit earlier this morning. So
```

Page 21489 Page 21491 it's LLL1, paragraph 27. Do you have it? **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I did not say so, Mr 1 2 GENERAL MBOMBO: 2 Chair. 3 3 MR BUDLENDER SC: Let's read it again. MR BUDLENDER SC: In fact your view was 4 You say "during the briefing" now this is at this meeting 4 that that was one of the causes of the problem that had 5 with - no this is at your meeting on the 13th of August. 5 happened. 6 6 "During the briefing it became apparent to me that part of **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct. 7 7 the problem was Lonmin negotiating salary allowances with a MR BUDLENDER SC: I found the passage. particular group of employees outside of their bargaining 8 Let's go to page 4, line 2. You see at line 2 Mr Mokwena 9 9 structures." And you've explained earlier this morning says "and we say we are not going to talk wages because 10 that you were referring to the discussions they had with 10 there is no reason for us to open wages." And then someone the rock drill operators outside the bargaining structures. 11 from Lonmin says "and by the way with AMCU we do not have 11 12 any collective bargaining arrangements" and the Mr Mokwena 12 Correct? 13 says " we do not have anything, so we avoid legitimising 13 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** As they reported to us, illegal behaviour, that is our position." Do you see that? 14 yes. 14 15 GENERAL MBOMBO: 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: And at the meeting on I see that. the Tuesday Lonmin explained to you that they had a 16 MR BUDLENDER SC: You didn't express any 16 disagreement with them and say but I think you should go 17 collective agreement with the NUM which was enforced until 17 18 October 2013 and they said they told you that the NUM was 18 and negotiate with the strikers? 19 19 the recognised union for collective bargaining. Is that GENERAL MBOMBO: The assistance I wanted 20 correct? 20 from Lonmin, Mr Chair, was not wholly dependant on them 21 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is what they told negotiating about wages. They could have approached the 21 22 workers, talked, explained to them their policy and how us in our meeting on Monday, Mr Chair. 22 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: On the Tuesday, this 23 they work. We were expecting any - in terms of their was at the meeting on the Tuesday, General. 24 authority and how they work. 24 25 25 GENERAL MBOMBO: MR BUDLENDER SC: You can show me, Mr Did you, at any stage Page 21492 Page 21490 Chair, in the transcript, but according to my recollection in that meeting, say to the Lonmin management I think you 1 2 it was on Monday when we spoke about NUM and their should talk to and communicate with your workers? 3 bargains. 3 GENERAL MBOMBO: I said so, Mr Chair, in 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm afraid I don't have 4 the transcript -5 5 the passage, but I don't think anything turns on that for MR BUDLENDER SC: Let me show you the passages I found and then you can tell me if there are any the moment. I'll find it over the weekend and show you on 6 7 Tuesday. But in any event they told you, it doesn't really 7 others. Yes let's do it that way, it may shorten things. matter whether they told you on the Monday or the Tuesday. 8 8 Let's go to page 2, I'm sorry, well let me rather ask you 9 GENERAL MBOMBO: 9 Ves one more question. Hold on one moment. Let me put it this 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: Now I've read the 10 way to you, try to shorten it. Lonmin told you that they 11 transcript of JJJ192 and this was a meeting you had with were planning to communicate with their workers by issuing 11 12 Lonmin management for probably 30 or 45 minutes. Would 12 an ultimatum by way of pamphlets they would drop from an 13 that be a fair estimate? 13 aeroplane or a helicopter. Do you remember that? 14 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** 14 GENERAL MBOMBO: After I had requested I'm not sure, Mr Chair. 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: 15 And at that meeting you them, Mr Chair, I remember. were discussing what they were going to do, what they 16 16 CHAIRPERSON: The ultimatum is referred 17 should do and what you were going to do and what you should 17 to in page 3, third line. 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: do. 18 Did you ever encourage or say anything to the Lonmin management at that meeting 19 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr 20 Chair. 20 which said they should have any other communication with MR BUDLENDER SC: 21 Now I've read that 21 their workers? transcript carefully and I don't see anything in it which 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: It was important, Mr says that you said to them they should negotiation outside 23 Chair, for Lonmin to know that I said the previous day that 24 the bargaining structures. Did you ever say to them you 24 we agreed we would all get assistance. It was not must go and negotiate outside the bargaining structures? necessary for me to put words in their mouth. ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 21493 MR BUDLENDER SC: I want to say to you 1 that the transcript of your meeting on the 14th shows that 2 3 there was only one matter in respect of which they planned 4 to communicate with the strikers and which you apparently 5 supported and that was to give them an ultimatum to return to work. Do you disagree with that? 6 7 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is one of the things they said they were thinking of doing, I had no 8 9 reason not to support it. 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: All right well can I give you - we've all got homework for the weekend, can I 11 give you a bit of homework for the weekend? Could you read 12 the transcript and you can tell us when we get together 13 14 again on Tuesday whether you find anything in the 15 transcript in which you encouraged Lonmin to communicate with their workers other than through the ultimatum? Do 16 you get my guestion? 17 18 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I read the transcript. 19 Mr Chair. 20 MR BUDLENDER SC: And did you see anything there in which you encouraged them to communicate 21 with their workers other than through the ultimatum? 22 23 GENERAL MBOMBO: It is true that I did 24 not mention it to them but the gist of what I said to them 25 was that every company they had the right to use whatever

Page 21495 read that. This is what the SAPS representatives told the Commission at the opening. "You'll hear evidence that at various stages the police service tried to encourage mine management and labour representatives to engage in peaceful negotiations without involving itself in labour disputes. 6 Specifically the police service tried to persuade AMCU and 7 NUM to address differences and tensions between the two 8 unions." Now this is the part that I wanted you to focus 9 on. "Senior officers also made efforts to get Lonmin 10 management to address workers, but management's constant 11 refrain was that it was not prepared to negotiate outside 12 collective bargaining structures." Now who were the senior 13 police officers who made efforts to get Lonmin management 14 to address workers? Are you aware of any? 15 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** If I remember correctly when General Mpembe testified he explained that when they 17 had a meeting on Wednesday his efforts were that whilst the 18 unions were trying on their side, the management was also 19 present in that meeting, they also had to try and do 20 whatever they could. 21 MR BUDLENDER SC: What I'm asking, 22 perhaps I should ask my question more specifically, do you 23 know of any senior police officer who attempted to get 24 Lonmin management to address workers and was told by management no we won't because we will not negotiate

Page 21494

1

avenues they had, authorities they had as the employer to talk to their workers.

3 MR BUDLENDER SC: All right, let's move

4 on from that. Are you aware of any attempt which any

5 senior police officer made to persuade Lonmin management to

negotiate outside the established collective bargaining 6

7 structures?

1

2

GENERAL MBOMBO: 8 General Mpembe testified 9 in the Commission that he also tried.

10 MR BUDLENDER SC:

He tried to get them to 11 negotiate wages outside the bargaining structures?

12 GENERAL MBOMBO: Not to negotiate wages

13 outside the bargaining structures but to get help.

14 MR BUDLENDER SC: But your view was that 15 to negotiate outside the bargaining structures was likely

to cause more trouble. It had already caused trouble in 16

17 your view.

18 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I know that, Mr Chair.

That is why I was saying to them they should find and use

whatever they can use as a company within their rights. 20

21 MR BUDLENDER SC: Can I ask you to look at the opening statement of the South African Police at the

Commission? That's FFF9, FFF9, paragraph 22.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

GENERAL MBOMBO: Paragraph 22? MR BUDLENDER SC: Paragraph 22. Let's

Page 21496

outside collective bargaining structures?

2 GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about them 3 being told to go and talk about salaries but I'm sure about

this, I'm sure that an appeal was made to them to go and talk to their workers, whatever it is they would talk to

6 their workers about, and to which the workers would listen.

7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Are you aware of any

8 senior police senior police officer who encouraged Lonmin

9 to discuss and negotiate wages outside collective

10 bargaining structures?

11 GENERAL MBOMBO: I know about General 12 Mpembe reporting to me that there were such talks.

13 MR BUDLENDER SC: There were talks that 14 the police encouraged Lonmin to negotiate wages outside

15 collective bargaining structures. Are you saying that

16 General Mpembe said they had tried that?

GENERAL MBOMBO: And that they should not

18 just talk about wages, they should talk about those

19 people's -

17

20 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Mr Interpreter, I 21 think your interpretation is not accurate. Can the witness repeat her answer? 22

23 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** General Mpembe spoke to 24 the Lonmin people and appealed to them to please use all avenues to talk to their people to solve this matter.

Page 21499

```
Page 21497
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I understand that.
 1
    Were you told that General Mpembe encouraged Lonmin to
     negotiate wages outside collective bargaining structures?
 3
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
 4
                                      Mr Chair, we're not
 5
    going to tell the Lonmin people exactly what they should do
    with their workers or say to their workers.
 6
 7
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      In fact, General, your
    attitude was that Lonmin should not act in a manner which
8
 9
     undermines its existing agreement with the NUM and which
    colluded with AMCU. Is that not correct?
10
11
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
                                      That is not so, Mr
    Chair.
12
13
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Then let's read what
14
    the record says. Let's go to JJJ192, page 8.
15
           GENERAL MBOMBO:
     [11:44] MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                        From line 15 and this
16
     is what you said. "You see I want us to, you remember last
17
18
     night, Abie, I raised this thing that when we were dealing
19
    with Impala we had a lot of allegations and rumours and
20
    some of these allegations they were pointing to the
21
    management, that the management is colluding with AMCU, and
22
    so on and so forth, and at some point, at some point
23
    ourselves, we were asking ourselves questions to say but
24
    these rumours that we are getting, these issues that have
25
    been said, they might find truth somehow because we are
```

leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want us to, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be 5 very clear that any information that we get so we arrest 6 people, that is our interest because yourselves here as 7 management, you will clear yourselves from this" - Mr 8 Mokwena says, "Perception," and you say, "perception, you 9 know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes." Then you say, "You will 10 clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, that you give us information that is related to this thing and we are 11 12 able to actually act on that information." 13 Now I want to suggest to you what that clearly 14 shows is that two things, there was a story, or there was a rumour or a report that mine management was colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM, and that you said mine management should act in a way which distanced themselves, 17 or cleared them from that perception. Is that correct? 19 GENERAL MBOMBO: I was making an example, 20 Mr Chair, about what we experienced at Impala. 21 MR BUDLENDER SC: General, let's take it 22 step by step. There was a perception around that mine 23 management was colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM,

Page 21498

24

25

1

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

correct?

GENERAL MBOMBO:

that happening at Lonmin.

```
1
   looking at how the management was moving forward in terms
2
   of taking action, in terms of, you know, because what we
3
   believe is, is that whether there is this unrest, now this
```

- 4 unrest does not withdraw our policy. Our policies are
- 5 still intact. They need to be implemented in the best way
- 6 and the unrest situations could then take its own form.
- 7 But like I said yesterday that once we are on site as the
- 8 cops then we take control of the security issue, but the
- 9 administrative issues should also take their own line. So
- at the end of the day when we were dealing with these 10
- issues we ended up ourselves not being comfortable in terms 11
- 12 of understanding whether the AMCU mine management really
- 13 is" - I'm sorry, "Impala Mine management really is
- 14 colluding with the mine." I think that must be colluding
- 15 with AMCU. "But also remember from a political point of
- 16 view there was even this feeling that, you know, the mining
- 17 sector wants to replace NUM, you know, with a new face, and
- 18 maybe that is why these things are erupting. So I think
- yesterday, Abie, yesterday, you will recall, you will
- recall that when this discussion with the National
- 21 Commissioner came she also from the discussion that she
- 22 raised with you and, you know, and some of these questions
- that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morning
- 24 in our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 difficult to separate management from giving these people a

Page 21500

I was not talking about

2 MR BUDLENDER SC: No, I'm not saying 3 that. I'm saying that you say there was a feeling that the mining sector wants to replace NUM and is colluding with 5 AMCU. That was that perception which was around, correct? 6 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** I will not agree, Mr 7 Chair. I was not referring to the sector; I was referring 8 to Impala. 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: Let's read what you

say. Page 9, line 3, "But also remember from a political point of view there was even this feeling that, you know, the mining sector wants to replace NUM, you know, with a new face and maybe that is why these things are erupting." So you said there was a perception from a political point of view that the mining sector was undermining, wanted to replace NUM and was colluding with AMCU. Is that correct? **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is correct, Mr

18 Chair.

> MR BUDLENDER SC: And you believed that you encouraged Impala to act in a way which would distance themselves from that perception. I'm sorry, you wanted to encourage Lonmin to act in a manner which would distance themselves from that perception of collusion.

23 24 **GENERAL MBOMBO:** That is what I was

trying to do, Mr Chair.

	Page 21501		Page 21503
1	MR BUDLENDER SC: Now why is it a matter	1	their situation, the situation which they were.
2	of interest to you whether mine management supports AMCU or	2	MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, I don't really
3	supports the NUM?	3	understand that, but you say in line 3, page 9, "But also
4	GENERAL MBOMBO: I wanted clarity, Mr	4	remember from a political point of view there was even this
5	Chair, on what their position was in trying to find	5	feeling that, you know, the mining sector wants to replace
6	solutions in solving this problem.	6	NUM, you know, with a new face." Now what is the political
7	MR BUDLENDER SC: No, you weren't asking	7	point of view to which you're referring there?
8	for clarity, Provincial Commissioner. You were urging them	8	GENERAL MBOMBO: Something I heard in the
9	to act in a way which separated them from this perception	9	air. That's why I said it is a political view.
10	that the mining sector is colluding with AMCU to undermine	10	MR BUDLENDER SC: Who holds this
11	the NUM.	11	political point of view?
12	GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure that is how	12	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is why I say it's
13	it is, Mr Chair.	13	not a tangible thing. You can't say who said it.
14	MR BUDLENDER SC: That's what you said.	14	MR BUDLENDER SC: Who held this political
15	I've read it to you. Look at page 9. I'll read it to you	15	point of view?
16	again. "But also remember from a political point of view	16	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's a rumour.
17	there was even this feeling that, you know, the mining	17	MR BUDLENDER SC: How did you hear –
18	sector wants to replace NUM, you know, with a new face.	18	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's a rumour.
19	Maybe that's why things are erupting." And you then say	19	MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour? And what was
20	that it was raised by the – well, let me not paraphrase.	20	the rumour?
21	"You will recall when this discussion with the National	21	GENERAL MBOMBO: Rumour is what I'm
22	Commissioner came, she also from the discussion that she	22	mentioning here in this script.
23	raised with you, and you know, on some of these questions	23	MR BUDLENDER SC: What it really is, is
24	that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morning	24	there was a rumour in political circles that the mining
25	in our meeting and she also felt that, you know, it is	25	sector wanted to replace NUM with a new face. Is that
23	in our meeting and she also left that, you know, it is	25	sector wanted to replace Now with a new race. Is that
	Page 21502		Page 21504
1	Page 21502 difficult to separate management from giving these people a	1	Page 21504 correct?
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	-
	difficult to separate management from giving these people a		correct?
2	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a	2	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr
2	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that	2	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair.
2 3 4	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want	2 3 4	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour
2 3 4 5	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I	2 3 4 5	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles?
2 3 4 5 6	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get	2 3 4 5 6	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it
2 3 4 5 6 7	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you heard, that political people are concerned that the mining
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it says. GENERAL MBOMBO: That information as well	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you heard, that political people are concerned that the mining sector wants to replace NUM with a new face?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it says. GENERAL MBOMBO: That information as well was important, Mr Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you heard, that political people are concerned that the mining sector wants to replace NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: As I said it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it says. GENERAL MBOMBO: That information as well was important, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Why is it of matter to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you heard, that political people are concerned that the mining sector wants to replace NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: As I said it was circulating —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	difficult to separate management from giving these people a leeway, and if management gave these people this type of a leeway, how do we separate them now from an allegation that can come and say but they are supporting them? So I want you when you say, when you said people must be arrested, I want us to be very clear that any information that we get we should get so we can arrest people. That's our interest, because yourselves here as management, you will clear yourselves from this," and Mr Mokwena says, "Perception." You say, "perception, you know." Mr Kwadi says, "Yes," and you say, "You will clear yourself by ensuring that you defuse, you give out information that is related to this thing, and we are able to actually act on this information." So you're saying to them give us this information about who's behind the trouble and that will clear you from the perception that you are colluding with AMCU to undermine the NUM. Surely that's obviously what it says. GENERAL MBOMBO: That information as well was important, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Why is it of matter to the police whether the mine management colluded with AMCU	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is a rumour, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: And that was the rumour in political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: Because it was heard it in the air. MR SEMENYA SC: Not in the air, Interpreter, it's a rumour. You're making it a literal translation now. MR BUDLENDER SC: A rumour. A rumour that is circulating. Where did you hear the rumour? Who told you that political people are worried that the mining sector wants to replace the NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: I cannot remember, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: But that is what you heard, that political people are concerned that the mining sector wants to replace NUM with a new face? GENERAL MBOMBO: As I said it was circulating — MR BUDLENDER SC: That is the rumour —

25 interrupted you. My apologies. That is the rumour which

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

25 know if they knew what the problem was, what put them in

	Page	e 21505	Page 21	507
1	you heard circulating?	1	GENERAL MBOMBO: Yes, Mr Chair.	
2	GENERAL MBOMBO: It's a rumour.	2	MR BUDLENDER SC: So the National	
3	MR BUDLENDER SC: But is that the rum	our 3	Commissioner said that, "It is difficult to separate	
4	which you heard circulating?	4	management from giving AMCU a leeway, and if management	nt
5	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	5	gave AMCU this type of a leeway, how do we support them i	now
6	Chair.	6	from an allegation that can come and say but they are	
7	MR BUDLENDER SC: Why was that a cor	ncern 7	supporting them?" So the National Commissioner was	
8	on the part of the SAPS that political people felt that t	he 8	concerned that mine management would create a perception	า
9	mining sector wanted to undermine the NUM and repl	ace it 9	that they're supporting AMCU.	
10	with a new face? Why was that a matter of concern t	o the 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: I think because of what	
11	SAPS?	11	was being said in that meeting and responses given by	
12	GENERAL MBOMBO: It was not importar	nt to 12	Lonmin, those things caused that the National Commissioner	r
13	us, but in order for Lonmin people to understand the	13	of Police to say these things, or thinking that way.	
14	position in which they were together with us, I wanted	d them 14	MR BUDLENDER SC: Why should she care	
15	to know that there was such a rumour.	15	whether mine management supports AMCU or NUM?	
16	MR BUDLENDER SC: It wasn't important	to 16	GENERAL MBOMBO: Because now there was a	
17	you, but it was raised by the National Commissioner a	nd it 17	problem.	
18	was raised by you and it was raised by you again. Th	at's 18	MR BUDLENDER SC: I want to come back to	
19	what you say there. Is that correct?	19	"from a political point of view," and you agreed that in	
20	GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure if the	20	political circles there was this suspicion. We know that	
21	National Commissioner raised it in that way.	21	the - you know, and you knew that the NUM was affiliated t	0
22	MR BUDLENDER SC: Let's read what you	22	COSATU, did you?	
23	said. Still on page 9 – I'm sorry, I've read it many	23	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew, Mr Chair.	
24	times, but I'll have to read it again. Line 6 you say, "S	So 24	MR BUDLENDER SC: And you knew that	
25	I think yesterday, Abie, yesterday, you will recall, you	25	COSATU was in alliance with the governing party?	
1		e 21506	Page 21	508
1 2	will recall that when this discussion with the National	1	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew.	508
2	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s	1 he 2	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the	508
	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these questions.	he 2 stions 3	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour?	
2 3 4	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the more	he 2 stions 3 rning 4	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that,	
2	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is	the 2 stions 3 rning 4 5	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair.	
2 3 4 5	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people.	the 2 stions 3 rning 4 5 ple a 6	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the	
2 3 4 5 6	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people way, and if management gave these people this types	1 1 2 stions 3 3 ming 4 5 ple a 6 e of a 7	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people.	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the moi in our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people way, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 ming 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the National Commissioner Commi	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 ming 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 ith 10	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct?	he 2 stions 3 rning 4 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 ith 10 11	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these peopleway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 7 ning 4 5 5 ple a 6 6 7 nat can 8 nal 9 11 12	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair -	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 iith 10 11 12 13	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes.	1 1 2 2 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 6 of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these peopleway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr. Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as	1 1 2 2 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 6 of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumour.	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they	1 1 2 2 3 3 7 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumou- originate from.	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these peopleway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation throme and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took	1 1 2 2 3 3 7 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumour originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you hear	, ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 7 ning 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumour originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you heat the rumour?	, ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I referring to that talk.	he 2 stions 3 rning 4 5 ple a 6 of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 ith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18 19 20	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumour originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you heat the rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: If I remember correctly,	ur ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr. Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I referring to that talk. MR BUDLENDER SC: When you referred,	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18 19 20 21	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumou originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you hea the rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: If I remember correctly, in the newspapers.	ur ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Natio Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I referring to that talk. MR BUDLENDER SC: When you referred, General, to what the National Commissioner said about	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 e of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 ith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18 19 20 21	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumou originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you hea the rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: If I remember correctly, in the newspapers. MR BUDLENDER SC: In the newspapers? So	ur ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I referring to that talk. MR BUDLENDER SC: When you referred, General, to what the National Commissioner said about giving these people a leeway, if management gave these	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 6 of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18 19 20 21 ae 22 23	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumou originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you hea the rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: If I remember correctly, in the newspapers. MR BUDLENDER SC: In the newspapers? So there was a rumour in the newspapers that the mining sec	ur ar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	will recall that when this discussion with the National Commissioner came she also from the discussion that s raised with you and, you know, and some of these quest that she raised, you remember I raised them in the morin our meeting. She also felt that, you know, it is difficult to separate management from giving these people leeway, and if management gave these people this type leeway, how do we separate them from an allegation the come and say they are supporting them?" So the Nation Commissioner was concerned about this and raised it we Lonmin. Correct? GENERAL MBOMBO: She told them, Mr. Chair - MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. GENERAL MBOMBO: - that them as management, it is possible that there's something they not do right, a decision, wrong decision that they took maybe that causes them to face one of its problems. I referring to that talk. MR BUDLENDER SC: When you referred, General, to what the National Commissioner said about giving these people a leeway, if management gave these people this type of a leeway, that's a reference, these	1 1 2 2 stions 3 3 rning 4 5 5 ple a 6 6 of a 7 nat can 8 nal 9 iith 10 11 12 13 14 15 did 16 17 was 18 19 20 21 ae 22 23	GENERAL MBOMBO: I knew. MR BUDLENDER SC: Were those the political circles that were concerned about this rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: I'm not sure about that, Mr Chair. MR BUDLENDER SC: Well, which were the political circles? GENERAL MBOMBO: A rumour is a rumour. MR BUDLENDER SC: But you know, Lieutenant General, a rumour is a rumour, but it only becomes a rumour when somebody says it. When it's in people's minds and they don't say it, it doesn't become a rumour. Who were the people who were saying it? GENERAL MBOMBO: That is true, Mr Chair. But I did not ask people or enquire where does this rumou originate from. MR BUDLENDER SC: From whom did you hea the rumour? GENERAL MBOMBO: If I remember correctly, in the newspapers. MR BUDLENDER SC: In the newspapers? So there was a rumour in the newspapers that the mining sec are undermining the NUM and supporting AMCU. Is that	ur ar

6

11

15

1

Page 21511

Page 21509

- 1 sorry, AMCU, that's a mistake, management. I must say I
- 2 have a recollection, which can be checked up to see if it's
- 3 right, but I have a recollection of seeing a press cutting,
- 4 because we've got press cuttings prepared for us and there
- 5 was a press cutting, I think, that NUM issued a statement,
- 6 accusing some of the mining houses of supporting AMCU in
- 7 order to undermine NUM. Whether this is I'm not sure
- 8 that that's correct, and I can't take judicial notice of it
- 9 even in the Commission, but it may be that that, if I'm
- 10 correct, that that's the kind of report that the Provincial
- 11 Commissioner is referring to. I don't know if that jogs

12 her memory.

15

16

18

19

20

23

1

13 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr

14 Chair, it is the papers that were saying things about this.

MR BUDLENDER SC: And you thought that it was important that mine management should say that this is

17 not true? Or should show that it's not true?

GENERAL MBOMBO: It was not important for them to show me that it is not true. What was important

was that we should know what their plans are, what they are

21 planning to do.

22 MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, well I'm not

going to go around in circles. I've dealt with that. I'll

24 come back to the question of political influence in due

25 course. I now want to come to the - or perhaps just one

Page 21510

- last question on this. What good reason would there be for
- 2 you and the National Commissioner to want the Lonmin
- 3 management to clear themselves from a perception that they
- 4 are supporting AMCU and want the NUM replaced?
- 5 GENERAL MBOMBO: What was important, Mr
- 6 Chair, was for Lonmin to know that when we have this
- 7 problem we should work together with whoever is involved to
- 8 try and get a solution to this.
- 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm afraid that's not
- 10 an answer to the question, Lieutenant General. Can I ask
- 11 you again? What reason was there for both you and the
- 12 National Commissioner to want Lonmin management to clear
- 13 themselves from a perception that they are supporting AMCU
- 14 and want the NUM replaced?
- 15 GENERAL MBOMBO: So that we should know
- 16 what really is the problem that we're facing.
- 17 MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm afraid that's still
- 18 not an answer, Lieutenant General. Can I ask you a third
- 19 time? What was the reason for you and the National
- 20 Commissioner to want Lonmin management to clear themselves
- 21 from a perception that they are supporting AMCU and want
- 22 the NUM replaced?
- 23 GENERAL MBOMBO: So that we know who are
- 24 we facing, which is the problem, is it AMCU or what.
- 25 MR BUDLENDER SC: I'll give you one more

1 opportunity to answer the question, Lieutenant General.

- opportunity to answer the question, Eleutenant General
- 2 What reason was there for both you and the National
- 3 Commissioner to want Lonmin management to clear themselves
- 4 from a perception that they are supporting AMCU and want
- the NUM replaced?
 - GENERAL MBOMBO: It was important, Mr
- 7 Chair, for us to know who is involved in this problem that
- 8 we're facing.
- 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: Alright, I won't ask
- 10 you a fifth time.
 - COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Did you think the
- 12 perception was prejudicial to Lonmin?
- 13 [12:04] GENERAL MBOMBO: We did not think like
- 14 that, Mr Chair.
 - MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, can I move on to
- 16 the fifth aspect of this meeting, and could you go to page
- 17 5 of JJJ192, and I'm going to read from page 5, line 30,
- 18 and you say the following at the foot of the page, "Because
- $\,$ 19 $\,$ we this evening I am getting 480 members. Tomorrow when we
- 20 go there for the second time now, that we were there today
- 21 and they did not surrender, then it is blood. So I want us
- 22 to be in a position to say whilst you are saying you will
- 23 call them, or you'll allow us to give, but tomorrow they
- 24 must be told that the company expects them to be at work."
 - Mr Mokwena says, "Yes, and we have that and it is

Page 21512

- prepared," and then you say, "And failing which these are
- 2 the consequences you should know of so that as and when I
- 3 am moving in tomorrow, because tomorrow our plan is very
- 4 tight and very, you know, we are not going to bed
- 5 tomorrow."
- 6 Now what that shows, indicates, and I think
- 7 you've agreed previously, that your plan on that day, the
- 8 Tuesday, was that the strikers should be dispersed and
- 9 disarmed the following day if they didn't leave.
- 10 GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr
- 11 Chair.
- 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: And then if we can go
- 13 to page 14, line 5, you say the following I'm sorry, just
- 14 hold up for a moment. Okay, can you just first go back, go
- 15 to page 12, line 23? Do you have that? Mr Mokwena says,
- 16 "So I think yes, let tomorrow be the D-day where we issue
- 17 the ultimatum and say if you do not show up for work,
- 18 sorry, that's it. So we'll go tonight, go and print all
- 19 those brochures in the languages that we want to use, use
- O our choppers tomorrow, drop them around all the strategic
- 21 places." You see that?
- 22 GENERAL MBOMBO: I see it.
- 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: And then shortly after
- 24 that, page 14 line 5 you say, "So I think, but also I think
- the plan gels nicely. I support the idea that they must

			2 255
1	Page 21513 not be given a notice tonight, rather early, in the early	1	Page 21515 be quite lengthy –
2	hours of tomorrow so that it works together with our plan."	2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I was going to say to
3	You see that?	3	you that obviously we have to stop at quarter past and if
4	GENERAL MBOMBO: I see that.	4	the topic you're going to begin won't be concluded by
5	MR BUDLENDER SC: So what would gel	5	quarter past, then you must take it up again on Tuesday
6	nicely would be that in the early hours of the morning they	6	morning.
7	would be given an ultimatum to come back to work and if	7	MR BUDLENDER SC: It definitely won't be
8	that didn't happen then during the course of that day the	8	concluded, Chair.
9	police would move in, disperse, disarm, and arrest. Is	9	CHAIRPERSON: Very well, we'll now
10	that correct?	10	adjourn until Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock.
11	GENERAL MBOMBO: Not exactly, Mr Chair.	11	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
12	I'm saying tomorrow we'll get more officers.	12	
13	MR BUDLENDER SC: You've agreed, General,	13	
14	that your plan at that stage was to move in and disperse	14	
15	the strikers on the Wednesday, the following day.	15	
16	GENERAL MBOMBO: At an opportune time.	16	
17	MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, but your plan was	17	
18	to move on the Wednesday if things worked out	18	
19	satisfactorily.	19	
20	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct, Mr	20	
21	Chair.	21	
22	MR BUDLENDER SC: That was your plan.	22	
23	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct.	23	
24	MR BUDLENDER SC: The Lonmin plan was to	24	
25	issue the ultimatum notices early in the morning of that	25	
	Page 21514		
1	Wednesday, correct?		
2	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is so, Mr Chair.		
3	MR BUDLENDER SC: And so when you say on		
4	page 14, line 5, "So I think, but I also think the plan		
5	gels nicely. I support the idea that they must not be		
6	given the notice tonight, rather early, in the early hours		
7	of tomorrow so that it works together with our plan," what		
8	you were saying is their plan of issuing the notices, the		
9	ultimatums, would gel nicely with your plan to move in on		
10	the Wednesday if nothing else, if it wasn't resolved,		
11	correct?		
12	GENERAL MBOMBO: At that morning we had		
13	more officers, we would then see if it was still opportune		
14	for us to continue with our plan.		
15	MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. Sure, I		
16	understand that, but as you were sitting there on the		
17	Tuesday discussing this, your plan was to move in the		
18	following day if it wasn't resolved some other way.		
19	GENERAL MBOMBO: If we had found a		
20	suitable time.		
21	MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. That was your		
22	plan, correct?		
1.2	GENERAL MBOMBO: That is correct.		
23	MD BUDLENDED CC. Voc Chair Walle		
24	MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes. Chair, it's now, I see 10 past 12. I'm about to start a new topic which may		

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 1

				Page
A	afraid 21443:5	21465:4 21471:2	association 21464:23	21484:23
Abie 21497:18	21460:24 21485:5	anybody 21480:7,19	21465:25	beginning 21485:3
21498:19 21505:25	21490:4 21510:9,17	anyway 21439:18	assumed 21475:7	behalf 21422:11
able 21440:10	African 21422:12	21456:17	attack 21457:15	behaviour 21491:14
21459:16 21466:4	21435:9 21436:1,12	apart 21466:6	21459:6,18,20	believe 21445:9,10,13
21499:12 21502:13	21443:23 21444:8,16	apologies 21485:9	21461:2,17,22	21445:14 21454:10
accept 21442:14,15,17	21486:11 21494:22	21504:25	21462:2,2,4,17	21454:14,19
21451:18 21453:12	afternoon 21421:13 21474:11 21477:19	apologise 21469:6 apparent 21426:19	21466:23 21470:25 attacked 21442:3	21460:16 21462:3,8,9 21462:14,18,21,24
21465:2 21476:9	agree 21440:1	21489:6	21452:6,15 21459:12	21462:14,16,21,24 21463:3,5,6,9,17,21
access 21421:12	21461:10 21476:3	apparently 21493:4	21460:5,9,9	21464:4 21465:20,20
account 21427:23	21487:15 21500:6	appeal 21482:11	attacker 21447:14	21477:18 21498:3
21430:21 21460:14 accuracy 21445:11	agreed 21460:25	21496:4	21451:13 21454:1	believed 21424:25
21465:10	21486:20 21487:3,20	appealed 21496:24	attempt 21478:13	21444:22 21462:22
accurate 21422:16,21	21492:24 21507:19	appear 21449:23	21494:4	21463:16,19
21423:16 21496:21	21512:7 21513:13	appeared 21426:4	attempted 21495:23	21466:21,23,24,24
accurately 21445:11	agreeing 21454:23	appointed 21432:23	attended 21423:13	21467:4 21470:9,21
accusing 21509:6	agreement 21489:17	21433:4 21434:6,11	attending 21435:13	21470:24 21475:3
achieve 21425:7,12	21497:9	21434:14,15	attitude 21497:8	21500:19
achieving 21473:16	air 21503:9 21504:7,8	21436:16	audio 21421:12	believing 21454:14,24
act 21458:14 21473:20	allegation 21442:1	approach 21474:2	August 21426:14	21456:16,19,23
21497:8 21499:12,17	21499:2 21502:3	approached 21438:9	21438:5,19 21442:2	21457:5 21463:23 host 21445:3 21408:5
21500:20,22 21501:9	21506:8 21507:6 allegations 21497:19	21446:22 21491:21 appropriateness	21445:25 21457:13 21458:5,6 21465:22	best 21445:3 21498:5 better 21454:4
21502:13	21497:20	21483:22	21458:5,6 21465:22 21472:5 21477:18	bit 21449:2,6 21488:25
acted 21473:11	alleged 21444:15	approval 21423:13	21472.3 21477.18	21493:12
action 21459:21,24	21445:19 21446:11	area 21458:11,12	authorities 21494:1	Bloemfontein 21435:17
21460:16 21498:2 actions 21473:4	21450:11,11	21467:10,15	authority 21436:2	21435:22
activities 21433:10,15	alliance 21507:25	argue 21471:14	21491:24	blood 21511:21
21434:21	allow 21511:23	argument 21478:19	avenues 21494:1	blue 21459:19
addition 21433:9	allowance 21427:10	armed 21424:24,25	21496:25	body 21436:6
address 21442:1	allowances 21426:20	arrangements	avoid 21491:13	branch 21435:16,17,21
21469:10 21495:7,10	21489:7	21491:12	aware 21439:1	21435:22
21495:14,24	allows 21479:22	arrest 21499:5 21502:7	21449:21 21494:4	break 21474:13
addressed 21439:24	Alright 21431:12,24	21513:9	21495:14 21496:7	briefing 21426:12,19
addresses 21427:5	21455:8 21467:7 21471:11 21472:2	arrested 21499:4 21502:5	B	21446:9 21457:23 21460:3 21461:8
addressing 21443:2	21471.11 21472.2 21478:24 21479:24	arresting 21433:15	back 21421:7 21422:22	21466:2,3 21467:9
adjourn 21472:17	21481:11 21484:25	21478:4	21428:5,6,7,8,13	21471:15 21489:4,6
21474:11,14 21515:10	21511:9	arrived 21447:9	21429:1,12 21433:4	briefly 21424:3
ADJOURNED	alternative 21456:15	21451:8,25	21441:10 21450:16	Brigadier 21438:11
21515:11	altogether 21439:7	asked 21445:22,23	21450:17,25 21451:2	broad 21436:17
adjournment 21438:17	AMCU 21474:22	21447:4 21450:6	21451:4 21476:6	brochures 21512:19
21472:11,21,23	21475:3 21491:11	21482:14	21485:7 21507:18	bundle 21422:5
21473:1 21474:5	21495:6 21497:10,21	asking 21443:16	21509:24 21512:14	BUNDLENDER
ADJOURNS 21474:6	21498:12,15	21450:18 21452:2	21513:7	21439:12
Administering	21499:16,23 21500:5	21453:2,4 21454:8	bargaining 21426:21	bureau 21435:18,18
21431:18	21500:16 21501:2,10	21460:25 21462:7,8	21427:1,3,10 21489:8	busy 21472:19 21476:8
administration	21502:17,22 21506:24 21507:4,5,9	21472:22 21495:21	21489:11,19	C
21431:17 21433:3,6	21506:24 21507:4,5,9 21507:15 21508:23	21497:23 21501:7 aspect 21424:21	21490:24,25 21491:12 21494:6,11	Calitz 21438:11
21435:15	21507:13 21508:23 21509:1,6 21510:4,13	21457:12 21478:25	21494:13,15	call 21449:8 21452:11
administrative 21430:6	21510:21,24 21511:4	21479:1 21481:16	21494.13,13	21452:14,15
21430:13,17 21432:4	amendments 21485:22	21484:12 21488:23	21496:15 21497:3	21475:17,19
21432:20 21498:9 Adv 21428:13	America 21436:5	21511:16	bargains 21490:3	21476:14 21511:23
advanced 21458:19	amplified 21429:12	aspects 21436:17	based 21454:15	called 21432:15
21460:18	21439:23 21441:19	21475:13	21456:24 21483:3	Canada 21436:4
advancement 21458:20	amplify 21441:25	assessed 21488:20	basic 21431:13	can't 21467:22 21468:4
Advocate 21421:23	analyse 21455:8	assist 21438:11	21435:10	21481:24 21482:15
aeroplane 21488:17	angles 21478:9	21443:6 21458:18	basis 21454:12 21456:3	21503:13 21509:8
21492:13	annoying 21486:2	21473:19	21456:4 21458:12	capacity 21436:3
affidavit 21438:24	answer 21441:9	assistance 21491:19	bear 21446:24	Cape 21432:24
21440:15,19,24,25	21469:7 21471:4	21492:24	beat 21433:13	21435:16,22
21443:1 21445:3,6,12	21481:18 21496:22 21510:10,18 21511:1	assisting 21459:7 21466:11 21473:15	bed 21485:20 21512:4 beg 21430:15,24	care 21507:14 career 21429:17
affiliated 21507:21	answered 21447:24	associated 21465:6	21430:15,24 21432:14 21475:16	21431:5,10 21434:25
ARCHIVE FO		absociated 21703.0	21732.17 217/3.10	21731.3,10 21434.23

21510-2 12 20

21435:11
carefully 21490:22
carry 21454:9
21474:13 21488:9
carrying 21433:14
case 21425:17
21432:12 21436:19
21455:24 21457:9
21461:9
cast 21421:7
cause 21441:8
21459:13 21462:1
21463:17 21466:22
21466:22 21494:16
caused 21460:15
21461:22 21494:16
21507:12
causes 21427:15
21491:4 21506:18
certain 21427:8
21438:25
challenges 21479:7
charge 21435:13
21438:6
checked 21509:2
chief 21434:5 21439:7
choppers 21512:20
circle 21476:4,4,10
circles 21503:24
21504:5 21507:20 21508:3,7 21509:23
circulating 21504:12
21504:21,23 21505:1 21505:4
circumstances 21447:9
21451:9 21453:21
claim 21443:8
Claims 214431:18
clarified 21479:1
clarify 21474:21
21477:16
clarity 21501:4,8
clear 21427:19 21439:7
21466:19,20
21478:11 21499:5,7
21499:10 21502:6,9
21502:11,16 21510:3
21510:12,20 21511:3
cleared 21455:22
21499:18
clearly 21421:15
21444:13 21454:3
21458:15 21478:16
21499:13
colleague 21448:22
21472:9
collective 21489:17,19
21491:12 21494:6
21495:12 21496:1,9
21496:15 21497:3
College 21435:11
colluded 21497:10
21502:22
colluding 21497:21
21498:14,14
21499:15,23 21500:4
ARCHIVE FO

21500:16 21501:10
21502:16
collusion 21500:23 Colonel 21439:16,19,20
21439:24 21441:13
21442:3,9 21443:6,16
21444:12,23
21446:15,18,22 21447:12,14,21
21448:3,8 21449:4,19
21450:8,22,25
21451:11,14,19,23 21452:12,15
21453:23 21454:1
21455:9,16,17
21457:3 come 21470:2 21475:14
21476:6 21485:7
21499:3 21502:4
21506:9 21507:6,18
21509:24,25 21513:7 comes 21429:18
comfort 21474:13
comfortable 21498:11
command 21437:3
commanded 21435:15 21435:20 21437:12
commander 21437:5,6
21437:11,15,18
21438:10,10
commanders 21437:4 21481:6
comment 21450:3
21430.3
21471:17
21471:17 commission 21421:2
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17 21476:15 21477:2,9
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17 21476:15 21477:2,9 21478:20 21483:4,12
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17 21476:15 21477:2,9
21471:17 20mmission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 20mmissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17 21476:15 21477:2,9 21478:20 21483:4,12 21483:19 21485:17 21498:21 21501:8,22 21505:17,21 21506:2
21471:17 commission 21421:2 21422:11,13 21423:8 21423:24 21424:6 21425:18 21437:3,13 21447:4 21452:5 21453:5,7 21454:11 21454:25 21455:2 21462:25 21463:2,4 21471:14 21472:10 21474:6,6,7 21485:6 21494:9,23 21495:2 21509:9 21515:11 commissioner 21421:3 21421:22 21428:11 21428:24 21432:23 21433:5 21434:7,14 21434:16 21435:8 21436:17 21437:2 21438:18 21447:5,8 21447:20 21449:14 21451:7 21453:13 21454:10 21464:11 21464:12,19,20 21465:8,9 21466:6,12 21474:8,17 21475:17 21476:15 21477:2,9 21478:20 21483:4,12 21483:19 21485:17

21510.2,12,20
commissioners
21453:20 21464:11
21481:12
communicate 21492:2
21492:11 21493:4,15
21493:21
communication
21492:20
company 21493:25
21494:20 21511:24
comparable 21434:15
compare 21434:17
comparing 21436:25
compelled 21481:1
complaints 21435:13
concern 21424:13
21505:7,10
concerned 21422:17
21/23:3 17 23
21423:3,17,23 21471:25 21504:18
21506:10 21507:8
21508:3
concerns 21466:1
concluded 21515:4,8
conference 21424:3,4
21424:11,17
confirm 21439:22
confirmed 21457:14
21461:1 21478:12
confrontation
21458:20
confronted 21448.23
connection 21448:23
connection 21465:19
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 contradictory
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 contradictory 21473:20
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18 21450:10,12,13,20
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18 21450:10,12,13,20 21476:19
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18 21450:10,12,13,20 21476:19 cops 21458:18,21
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18 21450:10,12,13,20 21476:19 cops 21458:18,21 21469:23 21470:16
connection 21465:19 consequences 21484:1 21485:14,18 21512:2 consistent 21473:12 consolidated 21488:24 constable 21431:14,15 21438:1 constant 21495:10 Constitution 21479:21 contained 21429:7,18 CONTD 21421:6 21474:16 contents 21439:25 context 21427:7 21484:8 continue 21514:14 continues 21468:19 continuing 21474:12 contradictory 21473:20 contravention 21458:13 control 21498:8 controlled 21484:2 conversation 21449:13 21449:17,18 21450:10,12,13,20 21476:19 cops 21458:18,21

21427:7 21436:22 21495:15 21508:19 COSATU 21507:22.25 cough 21479:9 couldn't 21484:23 **counsel** 21447:18 21472:19 course 21425:13 21445:5 21446:23 21454:6 21485:8 21509:25 21513:8 create 21507:8 created 21426:1 **crime** 21429:24 21433:10,14,14 21435:14 **criticise** 21473:25 **CROSS-EXAMINA...** 21421:21 21474:16 cross-examining 21472:19 cuff 21468:21 21469:5 21469:11 21472:22 **cutting** 21509:3,5 **cuttings** 21509:4 D danger 21441:8 **dangerous** 21424:24 day 21445:24 21447:1 21447:1 21467:23

21478:2 21483:15,17 21486:10,18 21492:23 21498:10 21512:7,9 21513:8,15 21514:18 days 21425:13 21479:9 **DDA** 21477:20 21478:2 21478:8,17,23 dead 21486:9 deadline 21480:3,5,6 21480:19 21481:4 21483:1,1,5 deal 21438:7 21471:13 21475:12 21478:25 21479:2 **dealing** 21471:19 21497:18 21498:10 deals 21422:22 dealt 21421:9 21436:1 21509:23 decentralisation 21436:2 decision 21506:17,17 decisions 21484:3 **defer** 21472:9,19 definitely 21515:7 **defuse** 21469:24

21499:10 21502:12

delayed 21486:1

depend 21484:4

depended 21481:2

depends 21477:4 **deputies** 21464:10,24

21488:6 **dependant** 21491:20

deputy 21464:11,11,19 21465:7 **described** 21478:20 describing 21458:8 desk 21432:19 detail 21428:25 details 21459:16 21462:12 21464:8 21466:4 **detection** 21433:14 21435:14 **detective** 21435:16,21 didn't 21453:4,24 21454:12 21455:1,3 21463:12,18 21467:1 21471:1,5,7 21477:9 21479:19 21482:9 21486:23 21487:6 21512:9 21513:8 died 21452:10 differ 21478:5 difference 21459:21 differences 21495:7 **different** 21436:12 21445:13 21459:18 21465:23 21475:13 differently 21465:20 **difficult** 21425:1,19 21430:20 21462:13 21498:25 21502:1 21506:6 21507:3 **difficulty** 21454:7,24 21456:18,19,23 21461:8 **direction** 21452:18 disagree 21493:6 disagreement 21491:17 **disagrees** 21439:15 disappeared 21456:3 disarm 21458:10 21513:9 **disarmed** 21512:9 disarming 21478:4 **disbelieve** 21456:14 21465:10 disbelieved 21456:11 disbelieving 21456:3.4 21456:8,21 21464:4 21464:24 disclosed 21481:6 discuss 21424:3 21480:4 21496:9 **discussed** 21441:11 discussing 21426:12 21480:11 21490:16 21514:17 discussion 21498:20,21 21501:21,22 21506:1 21506:2 discussions 21427:9 21489:10 **disperse** 21513:9,14 dispersed 21512:8

dispersing 21478:3 **dispute** 21439:25

21457:8

fourth 21488:23

Friday 21467:25

disputes 21495:5	21489:8	21453:11	feedback 21475:20,22
distance 21500:20,22	employer 21494:1	exhibit 21423:8	feel 21447:10 21451:9
distanced 21499:17	encircle 21476:20	21428:3,15,17,22	21453:22
disturbed 21453:13	21477:4,10 21478:13	21435:3 21457:20	feeling 21498:16
document 21422:6	encircled 21478:7	existing 21497:9	21500:3,11 21501:17
21423:8 21427:21	encirclement 21477:22	expandable 21488:24	21503:5
21428:1,20 21429:6	21478:21	expected 21455:4	felt 21498:24 21501:25
21435:2 21469:8	encircling 21478:3	21463:1	21505:8 21506:5
documents 21422:2	encountered 21481:3	expecting 21491:23	FFF9 21422:5
21428:7	encourage 21492:18	expects 21511:24	21494:23,23
doesn't 21428:2	21495:3 21500:22	experience 21427:21	fields 21435:12
21460:24 21475:2	encouraged 21493:15	21427:23 21433:2,5	fifth 21428:13,14
21508:12	21493:21 21496:8,14	21434:13,20	21511:10,16
doing 21430:17	21497:2 21500:20	experienced 21499:20	file 21422:2,7 21427:22
21432:4 21433:10	ended 21498:11	expert 21442:23	21428:4 21429:5
21435:12 21459:7	endlessly 21466:19	explain 21482:14	21437:23
21473:15,19 21493:8	ends 21479:12	21487:13	Finance 21431:18
don't 21429:2	enforced 21489:17	explained 21447:11	21432:9 21433:20
21430:19 21448:20	engage 21495:4	21451:10 21453:22	financial 21430:15,18
21448:21,24	English 21442:23	21478:23 21489:9,16	21431:18 21433:6
21453:17 21454:10	21443:8	21491:22 21495:16	find 21424:5 21457:20
21454:19 21456:10	enquire 21508:15	explaining 21461:8	21473:4 21482:11
21456:22 21461:9,15	ensure 21473:11	explanation 21457:1	21484:23 21490:6
21461:16 21462:15	ensuring 21458:10	21458:25 21473:2	21493:14 21494:19
21465:19 21466:18	21499:10 21502:12	21477:24	21497:25 21501:5
21468:3,5 21469:2,16	enter 21447:15 21449:5	explanations 21425:23	finding 21483:9
21473:25 21478:18	21451:15 21454:2	21477:22	fine 21472:15 21478:24
21480:23 21481:18	21456:22	express 21491:16	firearms 21425:1
21481:20 21503:2	entirely 21468:21	expressed 21444:6,11	fired 21460:4 21465:22
21508:12 21509:11	environment 21432:16	expresses 21444:13	first 21431:22
doubt 21442:8	21484:4,8	expression 21445:2	21447:11 21451:11
21443:16 21444:6,12	equally 21453:14		21452:4 21453:23
21444:14,18	erupting 21498:18	F	21458:4 21469:7
21446:19 21465:10	21500:13 21501:19	fabricated 21448:8,9	21475:15 21478:6,25
doubtful 21444:1,2	established 21475:18	fabricating 21448:17	21512:14
doubting 21455:2	21494:6	face 21498:17 21500:13	firstly 21429:19
doubts 21443:18,19,22	estimate 21490:13	21501:18 21503:6,25	21476:14
21445:7	estimated 21476:25	21504:14,19	Fivaz 21434:6,15
draft 21424:16	Europe 21436:4	21505:10 21506:18	21435:8,9,24
drill 21427:9 21489:11	evening 21511:19	faced 21424:21	21436:16,23
drop 21492:12	event 21443:24	facing 21425:2 21484:2	21438:13
21512:20	21490:7	21484:4 21510:16,24	five 21438:19 21452:22
due 21485:7 21509:24	events 21422:17	21511:8	flap 21428:10
duties 21429:24	21438:5 21457:13	fact 21427:8 21434:5	flaps 21428:9
21430:6,13,17	21466:9	21450:2 21454:16	focus 21495:8
21435:12,13	evidence 21421:9,11	21455:20 21456:24	follow 21448:21
D-day 21512:16	21425:20 21428:4	21477:8 21491:3	21453:16
	21434:5 21439:7	21497:7	following 21441:24
E	21442:18 21445:7	facts 21424:5,11	21479:6 21486:18
earlier 21449:1	21447:3 21455:5,9	21467:5	21511:18 21512:9,13
21461:21 21488:25	21456:13 21457:6,14	failing 21484:14	21513:15 21514:18
21489:9	21461:21 21462:25	21485:12,13,17	foot 21511:18
early 21486:22 21487:4	21463:4 21466:19,20	21512:1	footage 21467:19
21487:21 21488:17	21466:24 21473:3	fair 21425:2 21433:1	21468:10,12,13
21513:1,1,6,25	21478:12 21495:2	21473:18 21490:13	forgotten 21486:6,8
21514:6,6	evidence-in-chief	falls 21456:8 21457:6	form 21431:24 21498:6
easier 21430:19	21457:13 21461:1	false 21443:10	former 21435:8,9
easy 21441:9	21462:16 21477:16	far 21422:16,20,21	forth 21452:7 21497:22
Efficiency 21434:7,11	21477:19	21423:2,16,22,25	fortunately 21469:24
21435:23	ex 21469:4,10	21424:18,19	forward 21498:1
efforts 21495:9,13,17	exactly 21421:15	21428:11 21439:17	found 21426:10
emotionally 21453:13	21497:5 21513:11	21439:18 21453:11	21428:15 21429:13
emotions 21486:3,4,6	EXAMINATION	21456:21 21471:25	21457:21 21472:7
21486:12 21488:15	21421:6	fast 21432:1	21479:4 21491:7
01400 10	01400 10	L P 4 01 400 0	. 01400 < 01407 15

21469:22 3:16 friend 21453:18 21501:17 front 21423:7 21474:18 full 21430:21 21501:25 fully 21463:6,20 506:5 fundamental 21459:21 5 **further** 21428:8 23 21483:11 12 G 3,14 games 21462:16 7 21427:22 gap 21452:16,23 429:5 gathered 21423:19 21424:23 21425:6 31:18 21458:12 433:20 Gatherings 21458:14 30:15,18 **Gauteng** 21432:16 1433:6 gel 21513:5 21514:9 21457:20 gels 21512:25 21514:5 482:11 generals 21475:19 1490:6 21481:7 1494:19 George 21434:6 21501:5 21435:8 3:9 getting 21497:24 5 21478:24 21511:19 25:1 **GGG5** 21442:1 1 21465:22 gist 21493:24 2 **give** 21424:10 21459:16 21451:11 21475:20,20,22 453:23 21478:6 21493:5,11 469:7 21493:12 21499:10 21478:6,25 21502:12,14 21510:25 21511:23 :19 given 21421:12 21438:13 21465:3 6,15 21470:6,23 21477:22 24 21477:24 21479:10 23 21479:13 21481:19 21481:19,22 21482:3 9 21452:22 21482:5,8,14 0 21483:14 21485:16 21486:5 21507:11 8 21513:1,7 21514:6 :21 gives 21459:5,11 giving 21427:9 21446:9 441:24 21466:11 21480:5 486:18 21487:21 21498:25 21512:9,13 21502:1 21506:6,22 21514:18 21507:4 8 **go** 21422:4 21426:7,9 7:19 21427:21 21429:12 2,13 21435:23 21439:17 486:6,8 21439:18 21441:10 24 21498:6 21450:16 21451:2,3 5:8,9 21456:21 21457:19 7 21497:22 21458:1,7,7 21460:24 21469:24 21466:18 21470:11 98:1 21472:13,25 10 21475:15 21479:2,5 1429:13 21484:13 21485:8 1472:7 21488:22 21490:25 491:7 21491:8,17 21492:8 21492:6 21497:15 21496:3,4 21497:14 21514:19 21509:23 21511:16

21488:19

employees 21426:21

example 21499:19

excerpt 21448:21

fat 21423:8

fault 21430:16

21485:6 21501:15 21505:23 21509:23

Ja 21474:3,3 JANUARY 21421:1 JJJ192 21472:6 21474:18 21484:13

21511:20 21512:12	21503:8 21504:6,18	21471:21 21474:17	involving 21495:5
21512:14,14,18,18	21505:1,4	21485:11	isn't 21455:1,18,23
goals 21425:7,12	hearing 21471:15	incident 21442:2	21456:8,20 2145
goes 21424:19	held 21421:16	21448:17 21450:11	issue 21439:24 214
21453:11	21457:23 21503:14	21450:12,15,24	21456:18,18
going 21428:24	helicopter 21488:16	21452:6,14 21464:25	21463:24 21464:
21450:25 21458:17	21492:13	21469:22,25	21466:18 21480:
21471:14 21475:12	help 21494:13	21470:15 21485:24	21486:21 21487:
21475:19 21479:9	HEMRAJ 21466:6,12	include 21483:13	21498:8 21512:10
21485:20 21488:4,5	21483:4,12,19	included 21478:3	21513:25
21490:16,17 21491:9	21511:11		issued 21509:5
21490:10,17 21491.9		including 21438:20	
21511:17 21512:4	hesitancy 21454:14 21456:16	21470:16 21483:14 incomplete 21460:14	issues 21436:1 21497:24 21498:
	hesitant 21457:5	21460:19	
21515:2,4			issuing 21492:11
good 21421:22,23	21465:20	inconsistent 21461:23	21514:8
21510:1	hesitating 21464:4	21473:12	it's 21427:17,22,23
governing 21507:25	he's 21447:4 21454:4	incorrect 21439:14,20	21428:5,6,7,8,8,1
grenade 21457:16	21464:14,23 21465:7	indicated 21447:16	21428:25 21429:
21459:3 21460:4,7	21465:10,12	21458:14,16	21431:6,25 2144
21461:3,17 21462:5	HHH40 21457:20	indicates 21512:6	21449:1,1,7,18
21462:18 21465:22	21469:18	influence 21509:24	21450:1 21453:10
21466:22 21470:25	high 21486:3,4,13	information 21423:19	21455:14,20 214:
grenades 21464:9	21488:14,18	21423:20 21424:19	21466:19,20,25
ground 21480:24	higher 21449:2	21427:23 21428:21	21468:1 21472:10
group 21426:21	21455:15	21429:7,18 21430:22	21483:3 21484:13
21460:5 21489:8	hindsight 21460:13,19	21475:24 21499:5,11	21503:12,16,18
	hold 21492:9 21512:14	21499:12 21502:6,12	21504:9 21505:2
H	holds 21464:15	21502:14,15,19	21508:11 21509:2
hadn't 21455:16,17	21503:10	informed 21439:5	21514:24
21456:6	homework 21493:11	21442:3 21443:6	I'd 21421:25 21429
hand 21458:11	21493:12	21447:12 21449:4	21450:6 21451:24
21459:18 21467:9,15	hope 21423:7 21427:22	21451:11 21453:24	21457:19 21479:
21488:10	21479:11	initially 21432:23	21484:11
happen 21459:14	hour 21452:22	21482:13,25	I'll 21426:18 21469
21469:22 21479:18	21475:21,22	injured 21450:19	21476:6 21485:7
21513:8	hours 21488:17	21452:9	21501:15 21505:
happened 21424:5	21513:2,6 21514:6	injury 21469:25	21509:23 21510:
21441:16 21444:14	hour's 21476:7	innocently 21439:14	I'm 21428:24 2142
21444:17 21459:1	houses 21509:6	insofar 21429:7	21430:19 21431:
21460:15,16,20	hurry 21481:9	Inspectorate 21435:25	21433:22 21448:
21465:21 21466:13	21482:11	21436:5,10	21448:18 21452:
21468:12 21470:15		instruction 21486:5,8	21452:17,20,24
21471:10 21475:14	I	instructions 21486:7	21453:2,4,6 2145
21491:5	idea 21512:25 21514:5	intact 21498:5	21454:19 21455:
happening 21458:8	ideas 21472:21	intends 21439:18	21460:1,24 2146
21462:13 21486:1	illegal 21491:14	intention 21458:9	21462:8 21467:3
21500:1	illegally 21458:13	interest 21458:16	21468:16 21471:
happens 21459:19,20	immediately 21439:5	21499:6 21501:2	21472:8 21475:1
hard 21483:9	21448:5 21453:9	21502:8	21477:7,17,23
harm 21426:1	21459:6 21473:25	interested 21447:19	21481:15 21484:
Harrington 21435:16	imminent 21447:13	interim 21450:13	21484:18 21485:
21435:21	21451:12 21453:24	Internal 21430:5,9	21485:18 21486:
hasn't 21428:3	impact 21473:5,6	21431:15,16,21	21498:13 21500:
haven't 21465:4,15	Impala 21497:19	interpretation	21500:21 21501:
head 21435:23	21498:13 21499:20	21496:21	21503:21 21505:
headed 21427:22	21500:8,20	Interpreter 21496:20	21505:23 21508:
21428:21 21431:5,9	implemented 21498:5	21504:9	21509:7,9,22 215
21452:18	implementing 21488:5	interrupted 21504:25	21510:17 21511:
hear 21446:11 21450:7	important 21483:10	interruption 21475:16	21512:13 21513:
21463:25 21466:7	21492:22 21502:20	interval 21452:13,23	21514:25
21468:4 21477:5	21505:12,16	introduce 21472:25	I've 21447:11 2145
21495:2 21503:17	21509:16,18,19	introduced 21428:3	21451:3,10 2145

21490:11 21497:14 21511:17 job 21432:19,20 **JOC** 21441:10 21447:9 21449:3,10,13,19,24 21449:24 21450:3,4,6 21450:12,16 21451:8 21451:21,24 21454:21 21466:11 jogs 21509:11 **John** 21435:8 joined 21429:19 21435:9 **judicial** 21509:8 **July** 21457:24 21458:4 kept 21456:11 key 21479:7 kill 21425:7,11 21438:25 21447:22 21448:15 **killed** 21425:16 21438:19 21452:7 21486:11 kind 21464:25 21465:11 21469:12 21472:20 21509:10 knew 21425:16 21460:6 21475:8 21476:19,20 21478:12,16,23 21502:25 21507:21 21507:23,24 21508:1 know 21424:8 21434:10 21437:2 21438:18,23 21440:20 21441:16 21443:12 21447:14 21447:20 21451:13 21453:17.25 21455:9 21460:2.5.8 21461:9 21461:16.16 21462:12 21467:10 21467:16 21468:3,5 21469:1,2,3 21472:5 21477:1,7,10 21479:7 21483:21 21484:15 21485:18,20,23,24 21492:23 21494:18 21495:23 21496:11 21498:2,16,17,22,24 21499:9 21500:11,12 21501:17,18,23,25 21502:10,25 21503:5 21503:6 21505:15 21506:3,5 21507:20 21507:21 21508:9

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

21504:12 21508:17

heard 21437:2 21446:5

21446:18 21450:6,8

21475:5 21483:22

21510:5 21511:6

impression 21459:5,11

inability 21454:13,13

inaudible 21458:12,15

21465:12 21478:19

21510:7 21511:7

21457:21 21470:4

21481:19,22 21482:3

21482:5,14 21484:22

21471:2 21477:8

involved 21433:3

21437:11,23

mining 21498:16

21443:15 21470:1,4 known 21455:6 21477:2 21480:25 21468:12 21469:18 21477:12 21478:7 21488:12 21477:12 21478:7 21488:4 21485:2,8 21491:8.8 21486:25 21487:7 21488:4 21499:2 21502:10 L L 21423:8 Labour 21495:4,5 languages 21512:19 Large 21459:1,1 Labour 21495:4,5 languages 21512:19 Large 12459:1,2 L 21428:1,2 L 21428:8 Labour 21495:4,5 languages 21512:19 LL 21428:8 Labour 21495:4,5 languages 21512:19 LL 21428:19 L1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:19 21459:1,1 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21469:1,1 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21499:1,2 21459:1,3 21499:1,2 21499:1,				
2151015.23 21511.7 214488.41.01.4 214476.21 214478.4 214483.15 21483.11 214472.23 21424.1 214476.21 214478.2 214477.2 124470.1.4 214470.1.7 214470.1.4 214470.1.7 214470.1.4 214470.1.2 21447.5 214467.12.1.4 214470.1.2 21447.5 214467.12.1.4 214470.1.2 21447.5 21447.5 21447.5 21447.1.2 21447.5 21447.1.2 21447.5 21447.1.2 21447.5 21447.1.2 21447.5 21448.1.2 21447.1.2 21447.5 21448.1.2 2144	21509:11.20 21510:6	21445:20.25 21446:4	loss 21483:11	21474:12 21484:1
21512.2-4			lost 21458:20	meant 21427:19
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*		
21442:23 21443:1, 2				
21443:15 21470:1,4 21470:17 21471:5,7 21480:25 21470:12,14 21470:17 21480:25 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:18 21469:19 21470:12 21485:6		T		
21443:15 21470:1,4 known 21455:6 21477:2 21480:25 knows 21445:5 knows 21445:5 knopic 21424:22,24 21467:12,148 knows 21445:5 knopic 21424:22,24 21467:12,149:8 21469:19 21470:12 21488:1,21 21487:12 1448:1,21 21499:19 21500:10 L L 1423:8 Labour 21495:4,5 Languages 21512:19 Labour 21495:4,5 Languages 21512:19 Labour 21495:4,5 Languages 21512:19 LLL 21428:8 Labour 21495:1,2 Labour 21495:4,5 Languages 21512:19 LLL 21426:8 Labour 21495:4,5 Languages 21512:19 Lates 21479:12 Lates 21479:12 Lates 21479:12 Learned 21488:2 21493:13 Lates 21479:12 Learned 21488:2 21458:11 Lader-ship 21480:24 21458:11 Lader-ship 21480:24 21458:11 Lader-ship 21480:24 21458:11 Lader-ship 21480:24 21458:11 Lates 21479:12 Learned 21488:2 21458:11 Lates 21479:12 Learned 21488:2 21458:11 Lates 21479:12 Learned 21488:2 21458:11 Lates 21479:12 Lates 21479	21423:23 21424:1	21477:11	M	21460:3 21461:8
21477:12 1471:57 21468:12 1469:18 21469:19 21470:12 21450:1 21450:	21436:11,17 21443:4	line 21438:8 21447:3	main 21424:4 21433:5	21463:13,18 21466:1
	21443:15 21470:1,4	21451:5,6 21458:8,9	21456:17,18	21467:1,9 21468:10
21477:2 21480:25 21470:12 21488:4 21488:4 21488:4 21488:4 21498:9 21500:10 21503:3 21505:24 21499:12 21490:12 21490:12 21470:12 21470:12 21490:12 21490:12 21470:12	21470:17 21471:5,7	21467:12,14	maintain 21473:14	21468:14 21470:8
knows 21445:5 koppie 21442:224 21425:15 21479:6 21484:13.21.24 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21438:6 21479:12.21.24 21488:2.8 21499:19 21503:3 21505:24 21511:17 21512:13 21438:6 21499:9 21502:10 21511:17 21512:13 21438:6 21495:4,15 21488:5 21599:1 21512:52 42511:4 21504:9 21492:1,19 21498:21 21488:6 21499:12 21489:1 21498:12 21489:1 21498:12 21489:1 21498:1 21499:1 21498:1 21504:9 21498:1 21499:1 21504:9 21498:1 21499:1 21498:1 21504:9 21498:1 21499:1 21498:1 21504:9 21498:1 21504:9 21498:1 21504:9 21	known 21455:6	21468:12 21469:18	Major 21447:5,6	21471:1,6,10,15
koppie 21424:22 24	21477:2 21480:25	21469:19 21470:12	21450:1	meeting 21421:7,9,13
21485:25.16.11 21485:413.21.24 21485:28 21491:88 21496:25 21487:7 21488:4 21492:17 21497:16 21496:25 21487:8 21503:3 21505:24 21511:17 21512:13 21435:15 21436:4 21477:17 21478:11 21499:9 21502:10 21511:17 21512:13 21435:15 21436:4 21477:17 21478:11 21499:9 21502:10 21511:15 2152:3 21455:12 4154:4 21477:17 21478:11 21499:9 21502:10 21511:17 21512:13 21486:17 21486:16 21486:16 21487:20 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21486:16 21498:12 21498:11 21498:12 21498:12 21498:12 21498:12 21498:12 21498:12 21498:12 21500:25 21507:4 21498:12 21500:25 21507:4 21498:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:13 21500:22 21501:2 21500:22 21507:4 21495:12 1499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:13 214	knows 21445:5	21470:12,12	Major-General	21421:16 21423:12
21477-12 21478-7		21475:15 21479:6	21438:6	21423:13 21424:12
21486:25 21487:7 21489:4 21489:9 21500:10 21503:3 21505:24 21499:9 21502:10 21511:15 21512:13 21451:4 21436:4 21499:9 21502:10 21511:15 21512:13 21451:4 21436:4 21495:4,5 21485:15 21aguages 21512:19 21agre 21495:4,5 21aguages 21512:19 21agre 21495:1 21aw 21485:22 21429:12 21489:1 214247:4 2147:12 21447:4 21agre 21497:1 21aw 21485:22 21429:18 21430:21 21431:12 21aw 21485:17 21aw 21485:22 21429:18 21430:21 21431:12 21aw 21485:21 2147:12 21447:4 21achreship 21480:4 21447:4 21achreship 21480:4 21447:4 21achreship 21488:17 21453:18 21achreship 21488:17 21453:18 21achreship 21488:15 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21achreship 21488:15 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21achreship 21488:15 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21achreship 21488:12 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21achreship 21488:12 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21achreship 21488:12 21452:19 21453:15 21453:18 21467:10,15 21512:9 21453:18 21467:10,15 21512:9 21453:18 21467:11,15 21452:19 21453:18 21452:19 21452:19 21453:18 21454:18 21454:14 21438:4 21454:14 21438:4 21454:14 21454:2 21453:14 21456:3 21453:14 21456:3 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:18 2150:12 2150:2 2150:15 2150:12 2150:12 2150:15 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:14 21456:4 21453:15 2150:15 2150:12 2150:15 21453:15 21453:15 2150:15 21453:15 21453:15 2150:15 21453:15 216 21453:15 21				
21488:4				1 1
Rwadi 21421:8 21499:9 21502:10 21511:17 21512:13 21472:4 21481:5 21486:16 21484:12 21486:16 21487:4 21495:1,115 21495:12 21495:1,19 21495:1,115 21492:12 21496:18 21496:18				
21499:9 21502:10				
L L L 21423:8 L 21495:4,5 listen 21496:6 literal 21504:9 literal 21504:9 literal 21504:9 literal 21504:9 literal 21504:9 literal 21470:16 literal 21504:9 literal 21470:16 literal 2146:8 literal 21470:16 literal 2146:8 literal 2146:8 literal 21470:16 literal 2146:8 literal 21470:16 literal 2146:8 literal 2140:16 literal 2140:19 liters 21447:11 leaders 21447:14 leaders 21447:4 lead				
L L21423:8 literal 21504:9 little 21449:2,6 little 21449:2,6 lives 21470:16 21495:13,18,24,25 21495:1,119 21495:13,18,24,25 21495:1,7,19 21495:12,12,12 21495:17,19 21495:13,18,24,25 21495:1,7,19 21495:1,19 21495:1,1	21499:9 21502:10			
L 21423:8 literal 21504:9 little 21449:14,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
labour 21495:4,5 little 21449:2,6 languages 21512:19 lives 21470:16 LLL 21496:8 21497:21,21 21498:1 21498:12,13,25 21495:17,15,17,23 21496:25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,110 leadership 21480:24 leading 21472:19 learn 21476:14 leadership 21480:24 leading 21472:19 learn 21476:14 learned 21448:22 21453:18 leave 21458:11 leave 21458:11 21467:10,15 21448:23 21452:19,19,20,21 longer 21429:18 Lonmin 21421:8 21467:10,15 21450:17,25 21450:19,20,21 21510:29 leaving 21458:16,18 leeway 21499:1,2 2147:24 21473:4 21497:25 21492:19 21492:19 leaving 21458:16,18 leeway 21499:1,2 2147:24 21473:4 21497:25 21498:17,15,17,23 21498:14,24 21497:25,21452:19 left 21431:21 left 21431:21 left 21431:21 left 21431:21 left 21431:21 left 21431:31 left 21439:13 21492:2,8 21500:2 2 21505:33 21492:3,8 2100:2 2 21500:2 2 21500:2 2 21500:2 2 21500:2 2 21500:2 2 21500:2 2 21457:29 21448:17 21457:2 2 21488:11 21499:12 21491:11 21499:12 21491:11 21499:12 21491:11 21499:12 21491:11 21499:13 21491:20 21492:14 21491:20 21492:14 21491:20 21492:14 21491:20 21491:14 21467:2 21488:14 21491:20 21491:14 21467:2 21488:14 21491:20 21491:14 21467:2 21488:14 21491:20 21491:14 21467:12 21448:14 21497:2 21488:14 21497:2,5 8 21500:12 21438:2 21430:2 21 21438:2 21430:2 21 21438:2 21430:2 21 21438:14 21491:0 21491:14 21467:15 21438:2 21430:15 21438:14 21491:0 21491:14 21467:15 21438:2 21430:15 21438:14 21438:1				
languages 21512:19 large 21459:1 LLL 121426:8 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:12,13,25 21498:22 21498:12,13,25 21498:22 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:12,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:1,28 21501:2 21502:2 21506:6,7 21501:3 21501:2 21502:2 21506:74 21453:16 longer 21429:18 Lonmin 21441:2 21450:1,22 21450:1,22 21450:1,22 21450:1,22 21450:1,22 214500:2 21500			,	
large 21459:1 LLL 121426:8 21499:12,715,17,23 21506:5 21507:11 21498:12,132.55 21499:12,715,17,23 21506:5 21507:11 21498:12,132.25 21498:12,132.25 21498:24,21501:25 21506:6,7 21506:5 21452:19 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:21458:11 21467:10,15 21452:19,22 21452:19,19,20,21 21502:23 21506:4 21502:25 21452:19,19,20,21 21502:23 21506:22 21479:8 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:19,22 21450:19,22 21450:19,22 21450:19,22 21450:19,22 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,21 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,21 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,21 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,21 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,21,23 21500:25 21452:19,19,20,22,23 21506:22,23 21506:4,24 21470:24 21478:4 21488:6 21489:7,16 21447:2 21455:19 21488:6 21489:7,16 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:12 21491:13 21499:				
latest 21479:12 law 21485:22 LLL4 21428:19,22 21499:1,7,15,17,23 21506:5 21507:11 21498:17 LLL5 21435:5 21506:6,6,7 21506:6,62,221507:4,8,15 21509:1 21438:25 21448:22 21448:21 21458:16 longer 21429:18 longer 21429:18 longer 21429:18 longer 21448:22 21458:18 longer 21429:18 longer 21429:18 longer 21448:22 21458:19 21458:10 longer 21429:18 longer 21448:22 21458:32 21458:11 longer 21427:8 21458:10,10 21458:25 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21451:11 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:11 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:25 21451:11 21451:25 21451:11 21451:15 21			*	· ·
law 21485:22 LLL4 21428:19,22 21501:2 21502:1,2.8 21511:16 Le 21447:4 Le 21447:4 Le 21447:4 Le 21447:4 LLL5 21435:5 21507:4,8,15 21509:1 21507:4,8,15 21509:1 21451:16 member 21435:25 21448:16 member 21435:25 21438:15 21507:4,8,15 21509:1 21457:22 21509:1 21438:20 21447:24 21488:0 21438:20 21447:24 21488:0 21438:25 214438:20 214438:25 214438:25 214438:25 214438:25 214438:25 214438:25 214438:20 214438:25 214438:25 214438:25 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21447:2 21445:1 21445:1 21445:1 21445:4 21445:4 21445:4 21445:4 21444:1 21445:4 21445:4	O			
lay 21458:17				
Le 21447:4 leaders 21421:11 leaders 21421:11 LLL5 21435:5 21438:15 21438:15 21438:15 21438:15 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:152:9 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:19,19,20,21 21467:10,15 21446:17,25 21451:14 21454:2 21450:17,25 21451:12 21490:12 21490:12 21490:12 21490:12 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21490:12 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13 21490:12 21490:13				
leaders 21421:11 leadership 21480:24 leading 21472:19 logic 21453:16 21509:16 21510:3,12 21438:25 21442:2 21452:19,19,20,21 longer 21429:18 longer 21449:18 longer 21429:18 longer 214429:18 longer 21429:18 longer 214429:18 longer 214429:18 longer 21449:18 longer 214429:18 longer 214429:18 longer 21449:18 longer 21449:18 longer 21449:18 longer 21449:18 longer 21449:19 longer 2144	·			
leadership 21480:24 leading 21472:19 logic 21453:16 long 21443:23 21452:19,19,20,21 learn 21476:14 learned 21448:22 21452:19,19,20,21 longer 21429:18 longer 21429:18 Lommin 21421:8 21466:13,20 21427:8 21451:14 21454:2 21450:17,25 21450:17,25 21450:23, 21500:2,2 21500:2,3 21506:7,8 21472:22 21480:13 21500:22,3 21506:2,2,3 21506:7,8 21481:5,9,20,22,23 21506:22,23 21507:4 21488:6 21489:7,16 legitimising 21491:13 lengthy 21515:1 let's 21447:2 21455:8 21492:19,23 21492:19,23 21467:7 21471:11 21499:21 21500:9 21499:13,24 21490:22 21507:2 let's 21446:24 21487:19 21496:8,14,24 21497:25,8 21500:22 let's 21446:24 21487:19 21496:8,14,24 21496:8,14,24 life 21439:8,10 life 21442:23 life 21493:8,10 life 21439:8,10 life 21439:8,10 21495:10 2149			The state of the s	
leading 21472:19 logic 21453:16 long 21443:23 21452:19,19,20,21 21452:18 long 21443:23 21452:19,19,20,21 21453:18 long 21429:18 Lonmin 21421:8 21467:10,15 21426:13,20 21427:8 21452:21488:1,10 21510:29 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21451:25 21452:19 21500:22,3 21506:7,8 21481:5,9,20,22,23 21507:5 21486:17,21 21487:4 21490:12 21491:11 21497:25 21451:25 21452:19 21451:25 21452:19 21451:21 21490:12 21491:11 21497:25 21451:21 21490:12 21491:11 21497:25 21451:21 21490:12 21491:11 21491:20 21492:1,10 21491:20 21492:1,10 21491:21 21500:9 21488:6 21489:7,16 21495:23 21451:21 21505:22 21451:21 21500:15 21495:9,13,24 21495:9				
learn 21476:14 learned 21448:22 21452:19,19,20,21 longer 21429:18 Lonmin 21421:8 leave 21458:11 Lonmin 21421:8 21467:10,15 21486:23 21488:1,10 21451:29 leaving 21458:16,18 leeway 21499:1,2 2147:22 21480:13 21502:23 21506:7,8 21481:59,20,22,23 21507:5 21486:17,21 21487:4 21491:20 21492:1,10 legitimising 21491:13 lengthy 21515:1 let's 21447:2 21455:8 21499:20 21492:1,10 legitimising 21491:13 21499:21 21500:22 21499:20 21492:1,10 let's 21446:24 21487:4 21496:8,14,24 21498:3 21491:8 21499:21 21500:12 21496:8,14,24 let's 21446:42 41487:9 21496:8,14,24 lite 21439:8,10 Lieutenant 21439:19 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 21488:4 lite 21438:24 life 21448:44 Total 2149:15 21491:20 21492:1,10 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 looked 21460:19 21488:11 Lieutenant-Colonel 21448:11 lose 21447:15 lose 21443:7 lose 21470:15 looked 2147				
learned 21448:22 21452:19,19,20,21 longer 21429:18 Lonmin 21421:8 21467:10,15 21426:13,20 21427:8 21451:14 21454:2 21473:14,12 21497:8 21451:25 21452:19 21472:2 21480:13 21472:2 21480:13 21450:22,3 21506:2,3 21506:7,8 21472:2 21480:13 21472:2 21480:13 21472:2 21480:13 21473:21 21482:11,15,19,22 21482:11,15,19,22 21482:11,15,19,22 21482:13,21 21488:6 21489:7,16 21493:21 21491:11 legitimising 21491:13 lengthy 21515:1 let's 21447:2 21455:8 21492:19,23 21492:12 21493:15 21493:15 21499:21 21500:9 21493:15 21494:5 21499:21 21500:9 21495:9,13,24 21496:8 21437:3 lie 21439:8,10 Levels 21437:3 lie 21439:8,10 Levels 21437:3 lie 21439:8,10 Levels 21437:3 lie 21439:8,10 Lieutenant 21439:19 21441:19 21469:18 21451:11 21452:12 looke 21460:19 21451:11 21452:12 looke 21460:19 21451:11 21452:12 looke 21460:19 21458:10:10 looks 21428:6,9,12 214438:24 lie 21439:24 21498:1				
21453:18				
leave 21458:11				
21467:10,15 21486:23 21488:1,10 21512:9 21451:12 21452:19 21451:12 21473:11,12 21497:8 21451:12 21451:13 21490:1,2 21472:4 21473:4 leeway 21499:1,2 21506:22,3 21506:7,8 21506:22,3 21507:4 21507:5 21486:17,21 21487:4 21506:22,3 21507:4 216ft 21431:21 21488:6 21489:7,16 21498:12 21491:13 21490:12 21491:10 21498:21 21500:9 21448:48,24 21507:22 21454:48,21452:19 21488:6 21489:7,16 21498:19,23 21490:12 21490:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:12 21499:13 21490:12 21491:10 21499:12 121500:9 21495:9,13,24 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 21506:22 21505:13 21492:19,23 21490:12 21500:1 21498:3 21491:8 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21491:11 21510:2,6 21439:8,10 2141:12 11452:12 21453:23 21455:9 21454:12 1250:15 21454:12 12459:2 21454:12 12459:2 21454:12 12459:2 21458:15 21498:14 2149:12 21490:8 21490:12 21490:8 21442:12 2145:12 2145:12 2145:12 21443:12 21440:12 21445:4,8 21454:12 21445:4,2 21445:2 21446:12 1247:2 21438:6 21442:12 21430:2 21448:12 21440:12 21448:12 21440:12 21448:12 21440:12 21441:12 21460:23 21441:12 21440:12 21441:12 21467:23 21490:12 21490:10 21458:6 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21490:10 21490:12 21400:12 21440:1				
21486:23 21488:1,10 21512:9 21473:11,12 21497:8 21500:22 21472:4 21473:4 21500:22 21472:2 21480:13 21500:22,3 21506:7,8 21506:22,23 21506:7,8 21506:22,23 21507:4 21507:5 21488:617,21 21487:4 21507:5 21488:617,21 21487:4 21488:6 21489:7,16 21491:13 21490:12 21491:11 21491:20 21492:1,10 21499:21 21500:9 21473:21 21488:6 21499:21 21500:9 21499:31 21494:32 21499:31 21494:32 21499:31 21494:32 21499:31 21494:32 21499:31 21494:32 21497:33 21494:3 21497:33 21494:3 21497:13,14 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21491:20 21492:1 21498:3 21491:8 21497:13,14 21491:20 21492:1 21498:12 21498:8 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:11 21507:12 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21506:13 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21447:12,21 2149:3 21451:21 2149:3 21451:21 2149:8 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21447:12,21 2149:3 21491:20 21490:8 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21451:12 21496:8 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21447:12,21 2149:3 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21497:13,14 21497:13,12 21513:24 21497:13,12 21513:24 21497:13,12 21496:8 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21497:13,14 21498:14 21499:18 21498:12 21498:1 21498				
21512:9 leaving 21458:16,18 leeway 21499:1,2 21502:2,3 21506:7,8 21506:22,23 21507:4 21507:5 left 21431:21 legitimising 21491:13 lengthy 21515:1 let's 21447:2 21455:8 21447:2 21455:8 21467:7 21471:11 21499:21 21500:9 21499:32 21495:9,13,24 21505:22 let's 21446:24 21487:19 21489:3 21491:8 21499:21 21500:9 21499:3 21491:3 21499:21 21500:9 21499:3 21499:3 21499:3 21490:22 21505:13 21499:21 21500:9 21499:3 21499:3 21499:8 21497:13,14 levels 21437:3 lie 21439:3 lie 21439:3 lie 21439:10 lie 21439:10 lie 21439:10 lie 21439:21 lie 21439:32 2145:212 2145:222 2145:212 2145:212 2145:212 2145:212 2145:212 2145:212 2145:222 2145:212 21445:22 21445:12 21445:12 21445:22 21445:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21445:22 21446:12 21445:12 21445:12 21445:12 21445:12 21445:12 2145:142:65 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21446:12 21445:12 21446:12 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21447:225 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21445:12 21445:22 21446:6 21445:12 21446:6 21446:6 21446:6 21446:6 21445:12 21445:2 21446:6 21445:12 21445:2 21445:2 21446:6 21445:2 21446:6 21445:12 21445:2 21446:6 21445:12 21445:2 21446:6 21445:12 2145:2 2145:12 2145:12 2145:12 2145:2 2145:2 2145:2 2145:2 21466:2 2145:2 21466:2 2145:2 21466:2 2145:2 21466:2 2145:2 2146:2 2146:2 2145:2 2146:2 2145:2 2146:2 2145:2 2145:2 2145:2 2145:2 2145:2				1
leeway 21499:1,2 21474:22 21480:13 Marikana 21424:5 21455:1,4 21459:2 21506:22,3 21506:7,8 21481:5,9,20,22,23 21482:11,15,19,22 21425:19 21438:6 21438:6 21447:12 21487:4 21457:12 21487:23 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21477:25 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21477:25 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21478:6 21493:24 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:10 21448:15 21448:15 21448:12 21447:12 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:15 21448:12 21448:12 21448:12 21448:12 21448:12 21444:1,2 21448:12 21445:22 21445:22 21445:22 21445:22 21445:22 21445:22 21445:22 21447:22 21445:22 21447:22 21445:22 21447:22 21445:22 214477:23 214477:12 21445:	21512:9	21451:25 21452:19	21500:22	mention 21443:20
21502:2,3 21506:7,8 21506:22,23 21507:4 21506:22,23 21507:4 21507:5 21486:17,21 21487:4 21507:5 21488:6 21489:7,16 21488:6 21489:7,16 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:21 2155:8 21467:7 21471:11 21499:21 21500:9 21505:22 21489:3 21491:8 21490:22 21505:13 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21492:7,8 21493:8 21492:19,23 21490:22 21505:13 21492:19,23 21496:8,14,24 21490:22 21505:13 21490:22 21505:13 21490:22 21505:13 21491:8 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:13,14 21500:22 21505:13 21497:12,20 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 21441:19 21469:18 21447:12,21 21449:3 21498:14 21498:15 21498:14 21498:15 21444:17 21457:23 marked 21428:10,12 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21444:1,2 21447:16,18 Mathunjwa 21483:14 matter 21426:7 21460:12 21480:24 21490:8 21467:1 2147:1: 21478:6 21493:24 mentioned 21440:12 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:5 21443:5 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21446:25 21458:15 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:3 21446:25 21458:15 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21446:25 21458:15 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:3 21446:25 21458:15 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:3 21446:625 21458:10,12 21447:16,18 Mathunjwa 21483:14 matter 21426:7 21448:12 21457:12 21465:19 21467:1 2147:16 21443:13 21446:6 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:12 21443:13 21446:25 21457:12 21466:25 21457:12 21466:19 21460:12 21498:19 21460:12 21498:19 21457:12 21455:19 21480:3 21498:19 21447:12 21498:19 21447:12 21498:8 21492:12 21501:15 21480:3 21498:19 21442:12 21477:23 2148	leaving 21458:16,18	21472:4 21473:4	march 21469:23	21445:4,8 21454:12
21506:22,23 21507:4 21507:5 21486:17,21 21487:4 21507:5 21488:6 21489:7,16 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21491:20 21492:1,10 21492:19,23 21466:7; 21471:11 21499:21 21500:9 21499:21 21500:9 21499:3 21491:8 21499:3 21491:8 21499:7,8 21491:8 21499:7,8 21494:3,25 21497:13,14 21497:13,14 21497:13,14 21506:11 21507:12 21497:13,14 21508:10 21497:13,14 21508:21437:3 21497:13,14 21508:10 21497:13,14 21508:21437:3 21497:13,14 21508:21439:8 21497:13,14 21508:21439:8 21497:13,14 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21508:10 21510:10 21508:10 21510:10 21508:10 21510:10 21508:10 21510:10 21508:10 21510:10 21438:24 21438:11 21438:24 21438:17 21448:11 21448:17 21445:12 21444:17 21457:23 21444:17 21451:23 21444:17 21451:23 21443:15 marked 21427:25 21443:15 marked 21427:25 21443:15 marked 21427:25 21443:15 markers 21428:10,12 21445:12 21445:2 21446:6 21447:12,21 2145:2 21447:2 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21456:25 21477:23 21448:19 21448:10 21449:12 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21444:1,2 21443:13 21444:1,2 21445:2 21478:9 21456:25 21477:20 21447:12 21448:10 21498:13 21490:18 21490:	leeway 21499:1,2	21474:22 21480:13	Marikana 21424:5	21455:1,4 21459:2
21507:5	21502:2,3 21506:7,8	21481:5,9,20,22,23	21425:19 21438:6	21467:1 21471:1
left 21431:21 21488:6 21489:7,16 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21490:12 21491:11 21491:20 21492:1,10 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 2145:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21445:2 21455:5 21455:2 21477:23 21471:16,18 Mathunjwa 214483:14 mentioning 21441:3 21447:12 21477:23 21447:12 21466:19 21447:12 21466:19 21447:12 21466:19 21447:12 21465:19 21447:12 21465:19 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21455:1 21447:12 21457:2 21447:12 21457:2 21447:12 21457:2 21447:12 21457:2 21447:12 21457:2 21447:17 21445:2 21447:17 21445:2 21447:17 21445:2	21506:22,23 21507:4	21482:11,15,19,22	21444:17 21457:23	21478:6 21493:24
legitimising 21491:13 21490:12 21491:11 markers 21428:10,12 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 21445:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:5 21446:6 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 21455:5 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 2145:2 1 21471:16,18 Mathunjwa 21448:1 21478:9 21441:3 21478:9 21442:1 2 2147:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21450:2 2 1477:2 3 21460:1 2 1477:2 3 21460:1 2 1477:2 3 21460:1 2 1477:2 3 21460:1 2 1477:2 3 21460:1 2 1475:2 2 21450:1 2 21471:10 2145:2 1 2 1455:9 21460:1 2 1475:2 2 21450:1 2 21471:1 2 21450:2 2 21471:2 2 21471:1 2 21	21507:5		marked 21427:25	
lengthy 21515:1 21491:20 21492:1,10 marshal 21472:21 21454:21 21455:5 let's 21447:2 21455:8 21492:19,23 material 21466:25 21456:25 21477:23 21499:21 21500:9 21495:9,13,24 Mathunjwa 21483:14 mentioning 21441:3 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 matter 21426:7 21442:12 21477:23 21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21511:3,12 21513:24 21505:10 matters 21422:22,23 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21441:19 21469:18 21492:22,23 21480:3,8,20,25 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 2150:10:18 21511:1 looked 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:1 21498:1 21498:1 21498:1 21499:16,22 21501:2 2150:18 21511:1 looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21507:8,15 21438:24 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16		21488:6 21489:7,16		21443:13 21444:1,2
let's 21447:2 21455:8 21492:19,23 material 21466:25 21456:25 21477:23 21467:7 21471:11 21493:15 21494:5 21471:16,18 21478:9 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 Mathunjwa 21483:14 mentioning 21441:3 21489:3 21491:8 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21457:12 21465:19 21503:22 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21505:10 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21447:12,21 21449:3 21441:19 21469:18 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 21481:5 21483:6 21451:11 21452:12 21460:42 21478:9 21472:20 minds 21508:12 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:1,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21498:1 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21507:8,15 Lieutenant-Colonel 21438:24 1ose 21470:15 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21507:8,15 Lieitelanath-Colonel 21438:11 21477:20 21479:10				
21467:7 21471:11 21493:15 21494:5 21471:16,18 21478:9 21499:21 21500:9 21495:9,13,24 Mathunjwa 21483:14 mentioning 21441:3 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 matter 21426:7 21442:12 21477:23 let's 21446:24 21487:19 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21457:12 21465:19 21503:22 21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21505:10 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:34 21222 21480:34,820,25 Lieutenant 21439:19 21441:19 21469:18 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 21481:5 21483:6 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 minds 21508:12 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 <				
21499:21 21500:9 21495:9,13,24 Mathunjwa 21483:14 mentioning 21441:3 21505:22 21496:8,14,24 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21442:12 21477:23 21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21457:12 21465:19 21503:22 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 21447:12,21 21449:3 21441:19 21469:18 21501:1 21502:21 21480:3,8,20,25 21451:11 21452:12 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 21481:5 21483:6 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21501:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:1 21498:1 21438:24 10oks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 214481:11 21477:20 21443:7 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 10oks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 1				
21505:22 21496:8,14,24 matter 21426:7 21442:12 2147:23 let's 21446:24 21487:19 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21457:12 21465:19 21503:22 21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 matters 21422:22,23 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 mean 21439:11 21431:3 21466:2 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 looks 21448:11 21479:13 21480:16 21509:16 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
let's 21446:24 21487:19 21497:2,5,8 21500:1 21457:12 21465:19 21503:22 21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mean 21439:11 21431:3 21466:2 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21489:3 21491:8 21500:22 21505:13 21467:4 21475:2 methods 21478:3 21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 21481:5 21483:6 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21492:7,8 21494:3,25 21506:11 21507:12 21480:24 21490:8 Microphone 21471:20 21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 matters 21422:22,23 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16		* *		
21497:13,14 21510:2,6,12,20 21493:3 21496:25 21474:17 21485:10 levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 Lieutenant 21439:19 21441:19 21469:18 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
levels 21437:3 21511:3,12 21513:24 21501:1 21502:21 mind 21421:7 21445:2 lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 Lieutenant 21439:19 21441:19 21469:18 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21507:8,15 21438:24 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
lie 21439:8,10 look 21430:20,21 21505:10 21480:3,8,20,25 Lieutenant 21439:19 21441:19 21469:18 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel 21481:11 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21507:8,15 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
Lieutenant 21443:19 21446:18 matters 21422:22,23 21481:5 21483:6 21447:12,21 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21447:12,21 21449:3 21494:21 21501:15 21423:1,2,22 minds 21508:12 21451:11 21452:12 looked 21460:19 21472:20 mine 21428:5,14 21453:23 21455:9 looking 21427:7 mean 21439:11 21431:3 21466:2 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21451:11 21452:12 21453:23 21455:9 looked 21460:19 looking 21427:7 21508:10 21510:10 21510:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21472:20 mean 21439:11 21431:3 21466:2 21495:3 21498:12,13 21452:21,22 21454:5 21495:3 21498:12,13 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel 21438:24 21438:24 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 looked 21460:19 looking 21427:7 lose 21477:20 21479:10 21495:3 21498:12,13 21498:12,13 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel 21438:24 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21453:23 21455:9 looking 21427:7 mean 21439:11 21431:3 21466:2 21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21508:10 21510:10 21460:12 21478:9 21442:24,25 21495:3 21498:12,13 21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel 21438:24 looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21479:13 21480:16 21499:16,22 21501:2 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16	/ 31 1 13			
21510:18 21511:1 21498:1 21452:21,22 21454:5 21498:14 21499:15 Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16	7.31			
Lieutenant-Colonel looks 21428:6,9,12 21477:20 21479:10 21499:16,22 21501:2 21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				
21438:24 21481:11 21479:13 21480:16 21502:22 21507:8,15 21442:4,15 21443:7 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				21499:16,22 21501:2
life 21442:4,15 21443:7 lose 21470:15 means 21443:7 21509:16				21502:22 21507:8,15
	life 21442:4,15 21443:7			
		R JUSTICE		

21500:4.12.15 21501:10,17 21503:5 21503:24 21504:13 21504:18 21505:9 21508:22 21509:6 minutes 21452:22,22 21452:25 21455:10 21457:4 21490:12 **MIRRIAM** 21421:4 21474:9 misinformation 21438:17 misinformed 21438:14 **misleading** 21460:14 21460:20 21471:16 21472:1 21485:6 mistake 21431:21,23 21458:3 21509:1 misunderstanding 21483:3 mobilising 21475:24 21476:5 **Mokwena** 21480:14 21482:19 21486:3,6 21491:8,12 21499:8 21502:9 21511:25 21512:15 moment 21441:20 21446:25 21490:6 21492:9 21512:14 **Monday** 21426:13 21438:5 21467:21,22 21489:22 21490:2,8 morning 21421:22,23 21426:13 21457:24 21474:15 21486:22 21487:5,14,21 21488:17,25 21489:9 21498:23 21501:24 21506:4 21513:6,25 21514:12 21515:6,10 mountain 21475:25 mouth 21468:23,25 21469:3 21492:25 mouths 21469:2 move 21438:5 21445:18 21457:12 21458:18 21459:7 21471:11 21481:17 21484:12 21486:17 21486:24 21487:7 21488:2,9 21494:3 21511:15 21513:9,14 21513:18 21514:9,17 moved 21432:9 21458:15 21488:18 **movement** 21432:1 moving 21472:17 21475:21 21481:13 21481:15 21484:15 21485:19 21498:1 21512:3 **Mpembe** 21438:6,10 21439:1 21441:7,7,14 21442:4,16 21443:7

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

N
21444:24
Myburgh 21444:5,14
mutually 21473:19
murders 21425:13
murder 21441:14
21457:6 21466:3
Mpembe's 21452:13
21496:16,23 21497:2
21495:16 21496:12
21480:3,5 21494:8
21465:7 21466:7
21463:23 21464:5
21462:9 21463:2,7,20
21457:14 21461:1,25
21456:3,4,11,20
21455:15,21,25
21454:14 21455:11
21453:20 21454:10
21452:5 21453:3,5,11
21450:6,10,14,21,24
21449:17,19 21450:1
21448:13,17,22
21447:4,6 21448:2,9
21445:19 21446:16

narcotics 21435:17,18 21435:19,22 narrower 21447:19 nation 21467:5 **National** 21434:6,16 21435:25 21436:5,10 21436:16 21476:15 21477:2,9 21478:20 21498:20 21501:21 21505:17,21 21506:1 21506:9,21 21507:2,7 21507:12 21510:2,12 21510:19 21511:2 near 21428:5,6 21468:12 necessarily 21439:15 21446:13 necessary 21429:2,2

```
21492:25
need 21498:5
needs 21428:25
negotiate 21427:3
  21490:25 21491:18
  21494:6,11,12,15
  21495:11,25 21496:9
  21496:14 21497:3
negotiated 21427:1
  21458:10 21467:9,14
negotiating 21426:20
  21489:7 21491:21
negotiation 21490:23
negotiations 21483:13
  21495:5
never 21437:12,16,19
  21437:20,23 21439:8
  21440:12,16
  21443:12 21445:23
  21448:13,19
```

21454:16 21456:4,25

21481:6

```
new 21472:18 21485:22
  21498:17 21500:13
  21501:18 21503:6.25
  21504:14,19
  21505:10 21514:25
newspapers 21508:20
  21508:21,22
nicely 21512:25
  21513:6 21514:5,9
night 21446:8 21467:22
  21497:18
normal 21435:12
normally 21472:18
Northern 21432:24
NOSAZISO 21421:4
  21474:9
notes 21468:20 21469:4
 21469:11 21472:21
  21485:7
notice 21509:8 21513:1
 21514:6
notices 21513:25
  21514:8
No-one 21480:10
NUM 21489:17,18
  21490:2 21495:7
  21497:9 21498:17
  21499:16,23 21500:4
 21500:12,16 21501:3
  21501:11,18
  21502:17,23 21503:6
  21503:25 21504:14
  21504:19 21505:9
  21507:15,21
  21508:23,25 21509:5
```

21509:7 21510:4,14 21510:22 21511:5 number 21428:3.17 21438:13 21470:15 21476:2,21 21477:12 21485:9 Nyala 21447:16 21448:5 21449:6,22 21451:15,20,21,24 21453:9,15 21454:2,5 21455:16,21,22 \mathbf{o}

oath 21421:3 21440:15 21440:19 21442:9 21447:3 21453:5,7,20 21462:9 21474:8 **observe** 21476:6 **obviously** 21458:4 21474:2 21502:17 21515:3 **occurred** 21421:13 **October** 21445:24 21489:18 office 21430:5,9 21431:16 21435:13 21435:23 officer 21494:5

21495:23 21496:8

21466:7 21484:1

officers 21450:18

21495:9.13 21513:12 21514:13 oh 21467:1 21480:15 21485:8 okav 21431:7 21432:8 21512:14 once 21437:25 21438:2 21475:24 21476:4 21485:25 21498:7 ones 21423:3 open 21491:10 opening 21422:10 21494:22 21495:2 operation 21434:3 21437:4,11,15,18,24 21438:7,19 21444:20 21465:11 21479:16 21488:10 operational 21434:8 21437:5,15 **operations** 21433:21,23 21433:25 21437:10 21437:21 **operators** 21427:9 21489:11 opportune 21513:16 21514:13 opportunity 21429:5 21471:13 21511:1 **option** 21478:8 options 21477:25 order 21425:7,12 21429:4 21437:4,10 21437:13,15,18,20,21 21437:24 21473:14 21505:13 21509:7 ordinary 21443:8 origin 21427:5 originate 21508:16 outside 21426:21 21427:1,3,10 21489:8 21489:11 21490:23 21490:25 21494:6,11 21494:13,15 21495:11 21496:1,9 21496:14 21497:3 overall 21437:6.18 21438:10 oversight 21436:6,10 o'clock 21474:15

P page 21430:21,22,24 21431:1,3,4,6,7,9 21447:2 21449:6 21451:4 21458:1,4,7 21458:7 21467:8 21469:18 21470:11 21475:15 21479:2 21484:13,19,20,23,24 21485:8,9 21491:8 21492:8,17 21497:14 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21511:16,17,18

21515:10

21512:13.15.24 21514:4 pages 21428:10 pamphlets 21487:13,20 21488:6,16 21492:12 papers 21509:14 paragraph 21426:9,11 21426:18 21427:4 21429:14 21435:24 21441:19,25 21489:1 21494:23,24,25 paraphrase 21501:20 **pardon** 21430:15,25 21432:14 21475:16 21484:23 part 21426:19 21433:21,23,24 21434:3 21460:17 21489:6 21495:8 21505:8 **particular** 21426:20 21464:5 21489:8 particulars 21466:4 parts 21436:11 party 21507:25 passage 21449:16 21453:19,19 21454:15 21470:4 21488:25 21490:5 21491:7 passages 21492:6 patrol 21441:10 patrolling 21435:13 pause 21441:25 pay 21479:8 peace 21473:14 peaceful 21479:21 21495:4 peacefully 21458:10 21488:2 **people** 21421:8 21423:19 21425:6,10 21425:12,23 21426:5 21433:15 21438:19 21446:14 21448:14 21470:15 21477:4 21480:10.13.14.16 21481:9,21 21482:11 21486:9 21496:24,25 21497:5 21498:25 21499:1,4,6 21502:1 21502:2,5,7 21504:13 21504:18 21505:8,13 21506:6,7,22,23,24 21506:24 21508:13 21508:15 **people's** 21508:12 people's 21496:19 **perception** 21499:8,8 21499:18,22 21500:5 21500:14,21,23 21501:9 21502:10,10 21502:16 21507:8

21510:3,13,21

perfectly 21457:1

21511:4,12

performed 21429:24 21430:5.12 period 21464:23 21465:6,16,24 personal 21422:23 21423:2,22 21424:1 21427:20,22 21428:21 21429:6 21443:15 21469:25 21470:3,17 21471:5,7 personally 21467:11,16 **persuade** 21494:5 21495:6 **phone** 21448:19 21451:23 21452:11 21452:13 21475:16 **phoned** 21439:25 21445:4 21448:13 21450:14 21451:1 21452:10 21454:20 **place** 21442:19 21447:11 21451:11 21453:23 21461:15 21466:9 21483:13 **placed** 21430:5,14 21431:14,14,15,18 places 21512:21 **plan** 21476:20 21477:10,20,22 21478:2,13,17,17,20 21478:21 21482:10 21484:16 21485:19 21486:17 21488:1,5,8 21512:3,7,25 21513:2 21513:14,17,22,24 21514:4,7,8,9,14,17 21514:22 planned 21433:21,25 21434:1 21493:3 **planning** 21436:3 21473:4 21477:3 21479:22 21492:11 21509:21 plans 21483:18 21509:20 plausible 21457:1 play 21462:16 please 21428:16 21435:4 21463:15 21487:2 21496:24 **plenty** 21471:6 **point** 21421:12 21427:8 21439:18 21447:19 21449:7 21456:17,18 21456:20 21457:6 21472:10,18 21481:14,18 21497:22,22 21498:15 21500:11 21500:14 21501:16 21503:4,7,11,15 21507:19 **pointing** 21497:20 **points** 21449:1 police 21422:12

21424:6 21429:17,19

Page 7

21430:10 21431:25
21433:2 21435:9,10
21435:10,12,14
21436:1,3,6,7,12
21443:23 21444:8,16
21444:20 21446:12
21450:6,18 21452:6
21452:14 21457:16
21458:19 21459:2,6
21459:21,24 21460:4
21460:5,7,10,17
21473:5,6 21480:24
21481:6 21482:1,4,4 21483:1 21486:11
21488:2,9,17 21494:5
21494:22 21495:3,6
21495:13,23 21496:8
21496:8,14 21502:22
21507:13 21513:9
policeman 21434:20
policemen 21466:8
policies 21498:4
policing 21434:13,20
21436:18 21437:4,10
21437:15,18,24
21479:21
policy 21491:22
21498:4
political 21498:15
21500:10,14
21501:16 21503:4,6,9
21503:11,14,24
21504:5,13,18
21505:8 21507:19,20 21508:3,7 21509:24
pose 21453:14
position 21425:21
21449:25 21464:15
21468:15 21475:4
21479:25 21491:14 21501:5 21505:14
21501.3 21303.14
positions 21435:11
possession 21424:11
possible 21447:16
21449:7,22 21451:15
21454:3 21455:14,18
21456:15 21468:1
21477:1 21506:16
possibly 21460:14,19
Potchefstroom 21424:4
precipitating 21460:16
21466:22
prefer 21464:5
prejudicial 21511:12
preliminary 21421:25
21426:7
prepare 21424:6
prepared 21469:11
21488:13 21495:11
21509:4 21512:1
present 21444:20
21478:15 21495:19
presentation 21423:7
21423:24 21424:6,16
presented 21423:12
ARCHIVE FO

```
presenting 21484:5
presently 21464:15
press 21509:3,4,5
presume 21428:6
Pretoria 21435:10,25
prevent 21483:10
prevention 21429:24
  21433:10,14
previous 21483:15
  21492:23
previously 21512:7
principle 21483:21,22
  21483:25
print 21512:18
probabilities 21456:6
probable 21455:20
probably 21490:12
problem 21426:19
  21427:1,2,5 21473:21
  21487:16 21489:7
  21491:4 21501:6
  21502:25 21507:17
  21510:7,16,24
  21511:7
problems 21427:15
  21506:18
PROCEEDINGS
 21421:1
processing 21431:16
produced 21424:16
promoted 21430:18
  21431:17
promotion/appointm...
  21431:5,10
proposing 21472:13
proposition 21456:12
provided 21423:19
province 21464:12
  21465:8
provincial 21421:3,22
  21428:11,24
  21432:23 21433:5
  21434:14 21437:2
  21438:18 21447:5,8
  21447:20 21449:13
  21451:7 21454:9
  21464:12.19.20
  21465:7,9 21474:8,17
  21485:17 21501:8
  21509:10
public 21426:1 21437:4
  21437:10,13,15,18,20
  21437:21,24
  21458:21 21459:1
  21460:15 21471:16
purported 21442:4,8
  21442:14,21,21,25
  21443:7 21445:2
purpose 21424:4
 21473:3
put 21430:18 21438:6
  21445:10 21454:15
 21454:23 21455:14
 21456:15,19
  21465:20 21466:17
```

21471:12 21492:9,25

```
21502:25
putting 21453:4,6
  21456:11 21473:18
qualified 21436:22,23
quarter 21452:22
  21472:12,13 21515:3
  21515:5
question 21427:20
  21430:23 21440:9
  21444:10 21447:23
  21449:8,25 21452:4
  21461:13 21463:14
  21464:1,3 21465:5,5
  21468:19 21471:3
  21477:6 21481:12
  21483:3 21487:2
  21492:9 21493:17
  21495:22 21509:24
  21510:1,10 21511:1
questions 21421:18,25
  21422:1 21454:8
  21461:15 21472:22
  21497:23 21498:22
  21501:23 21506:3
quick 21447:16
  21451:15 21454:2
quickly 21448:11
  21449:7,22
quiet 21475:23
quite 21448:21
  21449:15 21515:1
quotes 21475:17
          R
railway 21438:8
  21458:9 21468:12
rained 21488:16
raised 21482:25
  21497:18 21498:22
  21498:23,23
  21501:20,23,24,24
  21505:17,18,18,21
  21506:3,4,4,10
rank 21437:23
react 21457:7
read 21425:19
  21426:18 21429:5
  21435:7.8 21448:21
  21448:22,24 21449:1
  21449:12 21453:19
```

```
reason 21445:14
  21454:23 21455:2
  21456:8 21457:5
  21463:22 21464:3,22
  21465:9,15 21471:9
  21472:16 21483:6
  21491:10 21493:9
  21510:1,11,19
  21511:2
recall 21439:9,20
  21456:10 21498:19
  21498:20 21501:21
  21505:25 21506:1
received 21452:11
  21461:25 21465:24
  21470:21
recognised 21489:19
recollection 21445:4
  21490:1 21509:2,3
reconcile 21461:21
record 21429:1
  21497:14
recording 21421:12
  21431:25
refer 21429:1 21442:7
  21442:14 21449:13
reference 21430:9,9
  21485:7,16 21506:23
  21506:24
referred 21434:5
  21449:16 21451:3
  21492:16 21506:20
referring 21427:8,11
  21467:13 21482:22
  21486:10 21489:10
  21500:7,7 21503:7
  21506:19 21509:11
refers 21481:25
reflected 21423:24
refrain 21495:11
refused 21427:2
region 21433:18
reject 21442:18
related 21437:1
  21454:3 21457:12
  21499:11 21502:13
relates 21428:21
  21429:8
relating 21468:12
relation 21432:4
  21444:4
relevant 21424:12
remarks 21468:20
remember 21421:8,9
  21421:10,15 21434:9
  21440:10 21457:17
  21457:18 21461:3,18
  21461:19 21467:22
  21485:3,21 21486:1
  21492:13,15
  21495:15 21497:17
  21498:15,23
  21500:10 21501:16
  21501:24 21503:4
  21504:15 21506:4
  21508:19
```

```
remind 21488:24
reminded 21472:9
remove 21486:24
  21487:7
removed 21447:23
removing 21441:6
repeat 21425:8
  21433:23 21444:9
  21461:12 21463:14
  21465:5 21487:1
  21496:22
rephrase 21464:3
replace 21498:17
  21500:4,12,16
  21501:18 21503:5,25
  21504:14,19 21505:9
replaced 21510:4,14,22
  21511:5
replayed 21461:10
report 21451:24
  21453:12 21461:25
  21463:20 21464:24
  21465:10,21,23
  21466:3,11 21470:5
  21470:20,24 21478:6
  21499:15 21509:10
reported 21422:19
  21452:6 21458:15
  21462:19,20,23
  21463:2 21470:8
  21471:9 21489:13
reporting 21446:13
  21452:14 21496:12
reports 21426:5
  21431:16 21464:8
representatives
  21495:1,4
requested 21447:15
  21449:5 21451:14
  21454:1 21492:14
require 21484:8
reservation 21444:6
resolve 21454:7
resolved 21514:10,18
respect 21471:17,19
  21482:20 21493:3
respond 21471:24
responses 21507:11
responsible 21436:6
restructuring 21436:2
result 21447:22
resumes 21421:2
  21474:6.7
return 21486:22
  21487:6,22 21493:5
returning 21450:17,25
right 21423:13 21430:4
  21430:14 21432:10
  21432:16 21438:4
  21443:21 21449:16
  21455:11,23 21456:9
  21464:16,20 21473:7
  21481:17,24
  21482:15 21488:22
  21493:10,25 21494:3
  21506:17 21509:3,22
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

21490:7 21498:12,13

21503:2,23 21510:16

21469:21 21470:4

21473:2 21474:20

21477:8 21488:25

21497:13 21500:9

21501:15,15

21511:17

21485:16

really 21486:10

21505:22,23,24

reading 21453:18

21489:3 21490:10,21

21493:12,18 21495:1

				Page
21511:15	21445:12 21447:17	sensibly 21473:11	21467:11 21508:11	statistics 21432:2,3,5
rights 21494:20	21447:18 21449:2,19	sent 21486:3	sorry 21422:21	Stay 21467:8
risk 21426:1	21449:23 21451:6,19	separate 21498:25	21429:3 21430:19	step 21422:21 21433:4
risky 21426:3	21454:4,6 21456:20	21499:2 21502:1,3	21433:4,22 21438:17	21487:19,19
rock 21427:9 21489:11	21458:4 21462:10	21506:6,8 21507:3	21444:25 21449:11	21499:22,22
Roots 21424:3,10	21464:8 21485:22	separated 21501:9	21452:3 21468:24	stood 21487:25
round 21457:3	21486:3,6 21490:23	sequence 21466:8	21477:7,17 21484:18	stop 21515:3
21474:14	21491:9,11,13	sergeant 21430:18	21485:1 21492:8	story 21434:25
Roux 21447:4	21497:14 21499:8,9	21431:17	21498:13 21500:21	21499:14
rumour 21499:15	21502:9,11,18	serious 21471:17,18	21504:24,24	straight 21474:13
21503:16,18,19,20,21	21508:11 21511:25	served 21435:11	21505:23 21509:1	strategic 21436:2
21503:24 21504:2,4,9	21512:15	service 21422:12	21512:13,18	21512:20
21504:11,11,12,22,25	scene 21441:7,8	21444:16 21486:11	sort 21452:23 21479:11	strategies 21483:18
21505:2,3,15 21508:3	21447:23 21448:3,9	21495:3,6	sorts 21433:15	Street 21435:16,21
21508:8,8,10,10,11	21448:23 21451:19	services 21434:7,8,11	South 21422:12	strike 21474:23
21508:13,15,18,22	21453:7 21465:2	21435:23 21436:12	21435:9 21436:1,12	21475:3
rumours 21497:19,24	21466:8	settle 21476:9	21443:23 21444:7,16	strikers 21424:22
running 21425:13	screen 21441:21	settled 21435:24	21486:11 21494:22	21426:2 21438:7
run-down 21475:20	21447:2	settlement 21459:8	Southern 21436:5	21442:3 21457:15
<u> </u>	script 21503:22	shared 21473:21	spark 21461:2,22	21459:3,7,12 21460:9
	second 21479:1	shoot 21485:23	speak 21433:13	21460:9 21461:17
sadly 21458:22	21482:21 21511:20	shooting 21444:15 shorten 21492:7,10	21468:21 21469:2	21470:25 21476:20
salaries 21496:3	secondly 21447:14		21485:21	21476:21 21477:11 21477:12 21478:4,14
salary 21426:20	21451:14 21454:1,7	shortly 21512:23	speaking 21455:23 21468:20 21469:4,10	,
21489:7	section 21430:18 21458:13	shouldn't 21473:20 show 21435:1 21469:17	21468:20 21469:4,10 21469:11 21472:22	21486:24 21487:5,7
SANAB 21435:17,18	sector 21498:17	21489:25 21490:6	speaks 21469:2	21487:21 21488:1,10 21488:15 21491:18
SAPS 21423:7 21424:21 21425:17	21500:4,7,12,15	21492:5 21509:17,19	specialisation 21433:19	21493:4 21512:8
21424:21 21423:17 21426:2 21434:7,8,25	21500:4,7,12,13	21492.3 21309.17,19	specifically 21495:6,22	21493.4 21312.8
21420.2 21434.7,8,23 21435:1,7 21438:20	21503:25 21504:14	showed 21458:16	specifics 21473:1	strong 21456:15
21433:1,7 21438:20 21438:25 21442:2	21503:23 21504:14 21504:19 21505:9	showing 21471:6	speech 21469:4,5	stronger 21456:22
21458.23 21442.2 21459:13 21475:17	21504.19 21505.9	shown 21425:6,11	spoke 21441:17	structures 21426:21
21486:12 21495:1	security 21430:5,9,10	shows 21431:13	21443:13 21447:7	21427:2,3,10 21436:4
21505:8,11	21431:15,16,22	21493:2 21499:14	21443:13 21447.7	21489:9,11 21490:24
SAP6 21431:19,22,24	21431:13,10,22	21512:6	21450:23 21451:7	21490:25 21494:7,11
satisfactorily 21513:19	see 21422:12 21426:14	side 21428:9,10,12	21454:11,16,25	21494:13,15
satisfied 21422:16	21426:22,23 21428:8	21475:25 21476:5,5	21455:3 21456:7,24	21495:12 21496:1,10
21423:3,16,23	21428:10,11,11	21475:23 21470:3,3	21468:23,24 21490:2	21496:15 21497:3
21424:16,18 21429:6	21442:4,5 21447:12	signed 21443:1	21496:23	studied 21436:3
saw 21424:19 21427:16	21447:25 21448:1,5,6	significant 21459:18	stage 21444:21	study 21435:14
21439:2 21449:2	21451:12,16,17	similar 21466:13	21468:13 21472:18	stun 21457:16 21459:2
21467:18,20 21468:9	21453:9,24 21456:2	simply 21439:9	21488:8 21491:25	21460:4,7 21461:3,17
21468:13	21458:3,23,24	21447:19	21513:14	21462:5,17 21464:9
saying 21426:25,25	21468:18 21470:12	single 21482:6,7	stages 21495:3	21465:22 21466:21
21431:23 21439:8,9	21475:15 21476:7,19	Sir 21422:9	start 21447:2 21458:7	21470:25
21439:18 21440:9,22	21483:2 21485:3	site 21469:23 21498:7	21474:11 21484:13	styles 21436:4
21440:24,25 21443:1	21490:22 21491:8,14	sitting 21514:16	21514:25	submitted 21422:2
21445:13 21446:15	21491:15 21493:20	situation 21424:21,23	started 21458:20	subsequently 21452:11
21446:17,18	21497:17 21509:2	21425:2,18,25	21460:25 21469:22	substance 21422:1
21447:24 21448:3,12	21512:21,22 21513:3	21426:3 21469:24	21472:12	sudden 21458:19
21448:22 21453:6	21513:4 21514:13,25	21484:2,4,7 21486:9	starts 21484:19	21459:12,19
21454:18,19	seeing 21509:3	21488:21 21503:1,1	state 21441:8	21460:18
21455:25 21456:11	seen 21468:11	situational 21483:21	stated 21441:25	suddenly 21465:18
21461:18 21467:3	Semenya 21421:5,6,11	situations 21481:2	statement 21422:11,13	suggest 21499:13
21468:15,16 21479:7	21421:17,19	21498:6	21426:8,8 21429:12	suggested 21450:1,2
21482:21 21486:14	21448:20 21449:9,12	six 21475:13	21439:1,3,5,14,19,24	21457:1
21488:8 21494:19	21453:10 21456:10	sixth 21428:9,13,14	21440:1 21441:3,19	suggesting 21434:13
21496:15 21500:2,3	21462:19 21476:9,11	solution 21479:17,19	21442:12 21443:17	21436:22 21439:15
21502:14 21508:13	21482:17,20	21479:21 21482:12	21444:5,13 21468:10	21448:7,16
21509:14 21511:22	21496:20 21504:8	21483:9 21510:8	21468:14 21482:14	suitable 21472:18
21513:12 21514:8	send 21487:13	solutions 21481:10	21494:22 21509:5	21514:20
says 21435:1,7,8	senior 21494:5 21495:9	21501:6	statements 21425:20	summarise 21429:16
21439:4,16 21440:3	21495:12,23 21496:8	solve 21487:16	21442:9 21488:24	21433:2
21440:14,24	21496:8	21496:25	stating 21460:20	summarised 21429:17
21441:13 21444:13	seniority 21472:9	solving 21501:6	station 21431:22	summary 21425:2
21444:14 21445:3,6	sensible 21474:1	somebody 21433:3	21432:7	supplementary
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			-

Page 9

				Page
21426:8	21450:13,21	they're 21484:4	three 21428:7,7	trouble 21494:16,16
support 21432:15	21450:15,21	21507:9	21437:3 21458:21	21502:15
21493:9 21507:5	21454:17,25 21455:3	thing 21446:2 21456:22	threw 21459:2	true 21443:9 21444:15
21512:25 21514:5	21454.17,25 21455.5	21474:21 21477:3	throwing 21457:16	21446:20 21467:2
supported 21493:5	telephoned 21439:5	21474.21 21477.3 21479:11 21486:1	21461:3 21462:4,17	21475:9 21493:23
	_		•	
supporting 21499:3	21450:22 21452:5	21497:18 21499:11	21466:21 21470:24	21508:14 21509:17
21502:4 21506:9	21455:10,11,15 21457:3	21502:13 21503:13	thrown 21460:7	21509:17,19
21507:7,9 21508:23		things 21422:22	21464:9	trust 21444:21
21509:6 21510:4,13	tell 21437:9 21445:19 21445:21,24 21446:1	21440:7 21444:19	Thursday 21468:11	truth 21434:23 21440:4
21510:21 21511:4	f	21445:11,14	tied 21485:21	21440:6,15,19,21,21
supportive 21473:19	21446:22 21447:5,17	21469:17 21471:6	tight 21484:16	21441:1,11,14,16
supports 21501:2,3	21447:20,24 21450:4	21485:24 21487:14	21485:19 21512:4	21444:18,21
21507:15	21453:4 21454:20	21487:25 21492:7	till 21472:13	21497:25 truthfulness 21442:8
sure 21426:24 21429:4	21456:1,1 21463:2,12	21493:8 21498:18	time 21424:22	
21445:11 21448:18	21463:18 21466:4	21499:14 21500:13	21433:20,21 21434:2	21443:16 21444:7,12
21452:17,20,24	21467:5,11,16	21501:19 21507:12	21434:2 21436:16 21445:8 21446:21	try 21469:24 21481:9
21459:23,25 21460:1	21480:2,7 21482:5,6	21507:13 21509:14		21487:16 21492:10
21462:1,6,8 21487:18	21482:9 21492:6	21513:18	21452:13,16,23,23	21495:19 21510:8
21490:14 21496:2,3,4	21493:13 21497:5	think 21428:14	21457:3 21460:2	trying 21458:18
21501:12 21505:20	telling 21434:22	21429:2 21431:20,25	21466:2,20 21469:17	21479:22 21481:8
21508:4 21509:7	21440:4,6 21450:24	21439:14,17 21445:3	21476:7,19 21477:24	21482:10 21483:17
21514:15	tempore 21469:4,10	21445:15 21447:18	21478:14 21480:18	21487:12 21495:18
surely 21481:24	tension 21441:8	21447:23 21448:25	21482:21 21484:3	21500:25 21501:5
21502:17	tensions 21495:7	21449:1 21452:19	21510:19 21511:10	Tuesday 21474:14
surrender 21511:21	terms 21475:22	21453:14 21460:13	21511:20 21513:16	21477:18 21479:25
suspicion 21507:20	21491:23 21498:1,2	21460:13 21464:16	21514:20	21483:16 21487:4
s.u.o 21421:4 21474:9	21498:11 terrain 21425:1	21473:17 21476:3 21478:25 21480:23	times 21466:25 21505:24	21488:1 21489:16,23
	test 21467:7	21476.23 21460.23 21482:24,25	today 21466:19	21489:24 21490:7,8 21493:14 21512:8
take 21422:15,21	test 21407.7 testified 21447:7	21482.24,23 21488:14,18 21490:5	21511:20	21514:17 21515:5,10
21428:24 21429:1,4	21494:8 21495:16	21491:17 21492:1	Tokota's 21428:13	turn 21427:20
21428:24 21429:1,4 21433:4 21437:22	thank 21421:19,22	21496:21 21498:14	tolerate 21484:7	21447:21 21472:3
21438:16 21442:19	21424:2 21426:6	21498:18 21505:25	tomorrow 21479:12	turned 21452:18
21472:11,20,23	21427:18 21428:20	21507:10 21508:25	21484:16,16	21458:19 21459:12
21472:11,20,23	21428:23 21429:11	21509:5 21511:11,13	21485:19,19,20	21460:18
21476:9 21484:3	21432:8 21434:4	21512:6,16,24,24	21511:19,23 21512:3	turns 21490:5
21487:19 21488:23	21435:6 21438:4	21514:4,4	21512:3,5,16,20	two 21438:20 21439:22
21498:6,8,9 21499:21	21453:1 21457:10	thinking 21430:16	21513:2,12 21514:7	21448:25 21452:9,16
21509:8 21515:5	21460:23 21468:18	21476:2 21483:5	tonight 21512:18	21458:21 21459:22
taken 21461:15	21469:9,15 21472:2,8	21493:8 21507:13	21513:1 21514:6	21461:22 21464:4
talk 21441:4 21467:4	21476:12 21483:19	third 21422:6 21484:12	top 21458:4 21481:21	21469:17 21486:10
21491:9 21492:2	21484:11	21492:17 21510:18	topic 21472:3,25	21495:7 21499:14
21494:2 21496:3,5,5	that's 21422:6 21426:4	thought 21427:14,19	21514:25 21515:4	type 21499:1 21502:2
21496:18,18,25	21427:18 21429:20	21479:16 21482:2	total 21470:14	21506:7,23,24
21506:19	21432:19 21447:23	21483:10 21509:15	Town 21435:16,22	21507:5
talked 21440:6,7,22	21448:8 21449:7	thousand 21424:23	training 21427:21,24	
21441:2 21491:22	21450:15 21452:8	21476:1 21477:1	21429:25 21430:1,2	U
talking 21445:2	21454:3,15 21455:1,1	threat 21439:6 21447:6	21431:13 21435:10	ultimatum 21486:22
21446:13 21450:7,17	21455:18 21456:17	21447:8,10,10,13	transcript 21447:1	21487:5,21 21492:12
21454:4 21469:7	21456:20 21457:4	21448:4,10,23	21451:3 21457:22	21492:16 21493:5,16
21475:8 21478:8,22	21458:20 21461:24	21449:4,20,21,21	21469:18 21472:5	21493:22 21512:17
21481:21,23	21468:16 21470:5	21450:11 21451:8,9	21473:2 21477:23	21513:7,25
21482:18 21499:25	21472:15 21473:17	21451:10,12 21453:8	21479:3 21490:1,11	ultimatums 21514:9
talks 21496:12,13	21476:23 21478:8,24	21453:14,15,21,22,24	21490:22 21492:4	Umtata 21429:24
tangible 21503:13	21478:25 21482:2,24	21454:3,4,12 21455:1	21493:2,13,15,18	21433:10 21438:2,3
task 21424:12	21485:3 21486:14	21455:18 21456:25	Transkei 21430:10	undermine 21499:16
Tatane's 21485:24	21501:14,19 21502:7	21457:3	21433:18	21499:23 21501:10
tea 21472:11 21474:4	21502:17 21503:9	threatened 21438:25	translation 21504:10	21502:17 21505:9
teargas 21457:16	21505:18 21506:23	threats 21440:3	transpired 21475:23	21509:7
21459:2 21460:3,7	21509:1,8,10 21510:9	21441:13 21442:4,8	tried 21478:6 21494:9	undermined 21502:23
21461:3,16 21462:4	21510:17 21512:18	21442:10,14,14,15,18	21494:10 21495:3,6	undermines 21497:9
21462:17 21464:9	there's 21448:10	21442:19 21443:3,7,9	21496:16	undermining 21500:15
21465:22 21466:21	21449:25 21453:8,15	21443:12,15,17	triggered 21457:15	21508:23
21470:24	21458:3 21474:21	21445:2,4,6,20,25	21459:20,24 21461:2	understand 21423:11
telephone 21449:8,18	21475:16 21506:16	21446:4,11,15	21461:17 21462:2,4	21423:21 21424:20
21449:24 21450:2,9	they'd 21472:17	21447:22 21448:14	21462:17 21470:25	21425:18 21426:25
ARCHIVE FO	W I S I C E	Ī	Ī	Ī

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

				Page 1
21427:6 21436:21	21503:11,15	21513:18 21514:1,10	21491:23,24 21493:6	1
21442:13 21443:14	21507:19	week 21443:23	21510:7 21511:24	
21445:1,7 21449:18	visited 21436:3	21444:17 21467:25	21510:7 21511:24	1 21475:15
21454:9 21478:1,10	visited 21430.3 voluntarily 21488:2	21468:2,6,7,8	worked 21437:20	10 21452:22,25
21479:25 21480:15	voluntarily 21400.2	21469:22 21480:8	21464:24 21513:18	21455:10 21457:4
21479.23 21480.13		weekend 21479:10,14	workers 21436:7	21464:15,17
*		*		21470:16 21479:6
21483:23 21487:19	wages 21491:9,10,21	21479:17,23 21480:9	21486:22,24	21514:25
21488:7 21497:1	21494:11,12 21496:9	21481:20 21482:3,5	21487:15,16	10:15 21460:1
21503:3 21505:13	21496:14,18 21497:3	21483:6 21490:6	21491:22 21492:2,11	10:30 21472:10,17
21514:16	want 21426:24	21493:11,12	21492:21 21493:16	11 21472:13
understanding	21427:20 21430:19	weighing 21477:25	21493:22 21494:2	11:05 21474:7
21425:21 21498:12	21435:2 21438:5	went 21431:22	21495:10,14,24	11:24 21487:9
undertaking 21424:12	21439:6 21448:14	21434:24 21447:13	21496:5,6,6 21497:6	11:44 21497:16
21483:14	21457:11 21462:15	21451:12 21453:25	21497:6	12 21512:15 21514:25
underwent 21435:10	21466:18 21469:3,16	weren't 21478:14	working 21433:18	12:04 21511:13
unfortunate 21458:22	21472:3,11,20,23	21501:7	21484:2	12:15 21474:11,12,13
unfortunately	21473:24 21474:21	weren't 21445:12	works 21513:2 21514:7	21474:14
21468:22 21471:14	21476:6 21477:16	western 21476:5	world 21459:1 21466:5	124 21447:1,1,2
union 21489:19	21478:19 21479:1	we'd 21479:16	worried 21504:13	12795 21447:2 21451:4
unions 21495:8,18	21485:3 21486:8	we'll 21429:1 21474:4	wouldn't 21451:20	12796 21447:2 21449:6
unit 21437:11	21488:23 21493:1	21474:11,13	21481:22,23	13 21442:1,2 21469:18
units 21435:15,21	21497:17 21499:3,4	21475:15 21512:18	written 21469:7	21469:19
21436:13 21437:5	21499:13 21502:4,6	21513:12 21515:9	wrong 21482:23	13th 21426:13 21438:5
unlawful 21484:7	21507:18 21509:25	we're 21471:13	21484:22 21485:7,9	21438:19 21445:24
unprecedented	21510:2,4,12,14,20	21476:8 21481:1	21485:16 21506:17	21445:24 21446:9
21425:19	21510:21 21511:3,4	21510:16 21511:8		21447:6 21457:13
unrest 21498:3,4,6	21511:21 21512:19	we've 21475:18	Y	21465:21 21466:9,13
untruth 21439:12,13	wanted 21427:19	21509:4	year 21433:10,12,13	21468:13 21489:5
untruthfully 21448:10	21473:3,11,13	we're 21497:4	years 21464:15,17	14 21512:13,24 21514:4
unusual 21427:17	21478:25 21491:19	we've 21437:2	yesterday 21421:15	14th 21472:4 21477:17
urging 21501:8	21495:8 21500:15,21	21493:11	21434:5 21447:7,11	21477:20 21478:13
USA 21436:4	21501:4 21502:24	what's 21432:15	21447:17,25	21493:2
use 21442:20 21493:25	21503:25 21505:9,14	21450:3 21456:2	21451:10 21453:23	15 21447:3 21470:12
21494:19,20	wants 21439:17	whichever 21464:4	21462:25 21463:4	21479:2 21484:24
21496:24 21512:19	21447:19 21481:12	whilst 21433:18	21466:20,24 21486:2	21479.2 21464.24 21485:3 21497:16
21512:19	21498:17 21500:4,12	21475:25 21476:2	21498:7,19,19	16 21457:24 21458:4,5
uses 21445:1	21501:18 21503:5	21495:17 21511:22	21505:25,25	21458:6
	21504:14,19	wholly 21491:20	young 21438:1	16th 21468:11
V	warning 21459:20	who's 21472:19	you'd 21447:20	21471:16
variety 21434:20	wasn't 21449:20	21502:15	21454:4 21468:11	18 21470:12,12
various 21425:20	21467:2 21505:16	wide 21434:20	you'll 21449:1	19 21451:6
21435:12,15,20	21514:10,18	willingness 21425:7,11	21511:23	1964 21435:9
21478:9 21495:3	wasn't 21434:21	wish 21483:8	you're 21421:3	1976 21435:24
vehicle 21448:11	21439:7	withdraw 21483:3	21426:25 21427:7,11	1970 21433.24 1980 21429:19,23
Vermaak 21438:24	waste 21469:17	21498:4	21449:15 21454:22	1981 21429:23
21439:16,19,20,24	way 21430:20 21434:14	witness 21421:18	21458:8 21462:8	21430:13 21431:13
21441:2,13 21442:3	21440:13 21450:17	21439:15 21449:3,17	21468:14 21471:19	21430:15 21451:15
21443:6 21444:12,23	21456:19 21460:20	21449:19,23	21472:17 21474:8	1987 21430:13,14,15
21446:15,18,22	21460:24 21473:14	21456:11 21472:20	21478:7 21482:18,21	1989 21430:15,17
21447:12,15,21	21473:18,20	21482:21 21485:6	21502:14 21503:7	21431:17 21432:9,13
21448:3,8 21449:4,20	21483:20 21491:11	21496:21	21504:9 21515:4	21431.17 21432.9,13
21450:8,22,25	21492:7,10,12	witnesses 21425:20	you've 21428:14	2
21451:11,14,20,23	21498:5 21499:17	witness's 21456:12	21447:24 21463:16	2 21458:8 21469:18
21452:12 21453:7,12	21500:20 21501:9	wonder 21484:23	21465:6,23 21468:20	21491:8,8 21492:8
21453:24 21454:1	21505:21 21507:13	won't 21474:12	21478:12 21479:1	1.5
21455:10,16,17,22	21514:18	21511:9 21515:4,7	21481:18 21512:7	20 21486:9
21456:1,7 21457:3	weapons 21424:25	word 21442:21,25	21513:13	2003 21432:14,15
Vermaak's 21452:15	21458:11,17	21476:3		2004 21432:14
Vermaak's 21442:9	21467:10,15	words 21428:8	$\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$	2005 21432:14,15,22
21443:17	21488:11	21439:21 21440:8	ZUKISWA 21421:4	2012 21442:2 21457:24
version 21429:17	website 21434:25	21441:12 21454:22	21474:9	2013 21489:18
21466:13	21435:1,7	21469:9 21492:25	21.7.1.7	2014 21421:1
view 21491:3 21494:14	Wednesday 21486:18	work 21432:4 21435:14	0	22 21494:23,24,25
21494:17 21498:16	21487:8 21488:3,5,9	21473:13 21479:16	09:15 21421:2	23 21512:15
21500:11,15	21488:15,18	21483:9 21486:23	09:35 21434:2	24 21475:15
21501:16 21503:4,7,9		21487:6,6,22	09:55 21447:1	25 21475:16
21301.10 21303.4,7,9		21 107.0,0,22	07.00 2144/.1	

Preto	rıa
Page	11

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

214489:1 3 321458:2,7,7 21467:8 21467:14 21492:17 21500:10 21503:3 30 21490:12 21511:17 31 21491:19 32 21441:19,20,21,22 21441:23 4 4 21458:13 21470:11 21491:8 4 21491:8 4 21458:13 21470:11 21491:8 5 21490:12 180 21511:19 5 5 21511:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 6 6 621431:6,7 21485:8 21505:24 8 321429:14 21431:3 21488:13,14,20,24 21488:8,21497:14				Page 11
3 3 3 14588:2.7.7 21467:8 21467:14 21492:17 21500:10 21503:3 30 21490:12 21511:17 31 21421:1 31 21421:1 31 21421:1 31 21421:1 31 21421:1 31 21441:2 3 21441:2 3 21441:2 3 21441:2 3 21491:8 4 4 21458:13 21470:11 21491:8 15 21490:12 85 21511:17.17 21512:13 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21512:24 21505:24 8 21505:24 21481:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 2000:21476:125 31 21430:16 92 21430:22 21512:3 21505:23	27 21426:9,11,18			
3 21458:2,72 21467:8 21457:14 21492:17 21500:10 21503:3 30 2149612 21511:17 11 2142:1:1 19 21441:19,00,21,122 21441:23 4 4 121458:13 21470:11 21491:8 15 21490:12 1860 21511:19 5 5 21515:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 6 2143:16,7 21485:8 21505:24 8 21505:24 8 21505:24 1514:15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21490:15 15 21505:24 15 2145:8 21505:24 15 2145:8 21505:24 15 2145:8 21505:24 15 2145:8 21505:24 15 2145:8 21505:24 15 21505:25 15 21505:25 21505:1				
32.1458.2.7, 21.467.8 21407.14 21402.17 21500.10 21503.3 30 21409.12 21511:17 31.24.21.1 31.24.21.2 32.14.41.23 32.14.21.2 32.14.41.23 32.14.21.2 32.14.41.23 32.14.21.2 32.14.31.2 32.15.2 32.15.2 32				
21467.14 21492.17 21500.10 21503.3 30 21490.12 21511:17 31 21421:1 39 21441:19, 20, 21, 22 21441:23 4 121458.13 21470:11 21491.8 35 21490.12 380 21511:19 5 5 5 21511.17, 17 21512.13 21512.24 21514:4 6 6 6 21431.6, 7 21485.8 21505.24 8 8 8 8 421429.14 21431.3 21484.13, 14, 20, 24 21485.8 21497.14 300 21476.1, 25 31 21430.16 39 21430.16 39 21430.26 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15 21506.10 2150.15				
21500:10.21503:3 30.21490:12.21511:17 31.21421:1 39.21441:23 4 4 12.1458:13.21470:11 21491:8 15.21490:12 1880.21511:19 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 12.1431:67.21485:8 21511:27.17.21512:13 21512:24.21514:4 6 6 32.1431:67.21485:8 21459:14.21431:3 21448:13.14.20,24 21488:8.21497:14 200.21476:12.25 41.21430:16 92.21430:16 92.21430:16 92.21430:22.24.21431:1 21472:15.21474:15 21500:10.21501:15 21503:3.21505:23 21515:10				
11 21421:1 29 21441:23 4 121458:13 21470:11 21491:8 52 14511:17.17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 52 1431:6,7 21485:8 21515:24 53 21431:6,7 21485:8 215155:24 8 3 21429:14 21431:3 21428:13 1,34:0.024 21488:8, 21497:14 000 21476:1,25 11 21430:16 9 21430:16 9 21430:16 9 21430:22 2142143:1 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	21500:10 21503:3			
99 21441:19,20,21,22 21441:23 4 21441:23 4 21441:23 149:18 15 21490:12 180 21511:19 5 5 21511:7,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 6 6 6 21431:6,7 21485:8 21505:24 8 8 21429:14 21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 809 21476:1,25 11 21430:16 99 21430:16 99 21430:16 99 21430:16 19 21430:10 2150:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10				
4 12.1458:13.21470:11 21.491.8 15.21490:12 180 21511:19 5 21.511.17,17.21512:13 21512:24.21514:4 6 6 21.431.67, 21.485:8 21505:24 8 3.21429:14.21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21.485:8.21497:14 900 21.476:1.25 13.121430:16 19.21430:22,24.21431:1 21.476:1.25 12.1430:22,24.21431:1 21.476:1.25 12.1500:10.2150:1.15 21.500:3.2150:1.15 21.500:3.21505:23 21.515:10				
12.1458-13.21470:11 21491:8 15.21490:12 180.21511:17,17.21512:13 21512:24.21514:4 6 5.21431:67.21485:8 21505:24 8 3.21429:14.21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21488:13,14,20,24 21488:13,14,20,24 21438:13.01:6 19.21430:16 9.21430:16 9.21430:16 19.21430:15 21500:10.2150:15 21500:10.2150:15 21500:3.21505:23 21515:10				
21491:8 \$2 12491:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 6 22 1431:6,7 21485:8 21505:24 8 3 21429:14 21431:3 21485:8 21497:14 900 21476:1,25 91 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	4			
\$2 21511:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 5 21431:67, 21485:8 21505:24 8 8 21499:14 21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 800 21476:1.25 81 21430:16 99 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	4 21458:13 21470:11			
\$\frac{5}{5} \frac{15}{11} \frac{17}{17} \frac{15}{12} \frac{12}{12} \frac{1}{12} \				
5 21511:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 521431:67 21485:8 21505:24 8 3 21482:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 500 21476:1,25 51 21430:16 99 21430:16 99 21430:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	480 21511:19			
5 21511:17,17 21512:13 21512:24 21514:4 6 521431:67 21485:8 21505:24 8 3 21482:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 500 21476:1,25 51 21430:16 99 21430:16 99 21430:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	<u> </u>			
21512:24 21514:4 6 521431:6,7 21485:8 21505:24 8 321429:14 21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 300 21476:1,25 81 21430:16 9 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	5 21511:17,17 21512:13			
\$ 21431:6.7 21485:8 21505:24 8				
\$ 21431:6.7 21485:8 21505:24 8	6			
8 3 21429:14 21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 800 21476:1,25 81 21430:16 89 21430:21 9 0 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	6 21431:6,7 21485:8			
3 21429:14 21431:3 21484:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 300 21476:1,25 11 21430:16 9 9 9 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	21505:24			
21485:13,14,20,24 21485:8 21497:14 800 21476:1,25 81 21430:16 9 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	-			
21485:8 21497:14 800 21476:1,25 81 21430:16 9				
81 21430:16 9				
9 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	800 21476:1,25			
9 21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10				
21430:22,24 21431:1 21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10				
21472:13 21474:15 21500:10 21501:15 21503:3 21505:23 21515:10				
21503:3 21505:23 21515:10	21472:13 21474:15			
21515:10				
	AT 100	54		
36.75 · 1	200 1 200	20.13		
As I w F 7 X 15 / 13t/ Cc	As and see	75t 15t 6		
During home, Jan or for have	Dainy home, Jan	o have		
- of garty (l you oth	& and frankly	Cl your off		
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE		